

INTERNATIONAL — RECORD LAYOUT

Legend: DK = Don't Know

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Identification and Demographic Section | 1 |
| Background Questionnaire | 3 |
| Section A..... | 3 |
| Section B..... | 10 |
| Section C..... | 33 |
| Section D..... | 37 |
| Section E..... | 43 |
| Section F..... | 48 |
| Section G..... | 83 |
| Section H..... | 100 |
| Section J..... | 107 |
| Section on Weights..... | 110 |
| Section on Literacy Tasks, Plausible Values, and Levels..... | 112 |
| Derived Variables..... | 116 |
| Country Specific Variables..... | 120 |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | CNTRID | 2 | 0001-0002 | Country Identification Code | |
| | | | | 1 Canada (English) | 3951/ 15817925 |
| | | | | 2 Canada (French) | 1709/ 5489968 |
| | | | | 3 Switzerland (German) | 1398/ 3154179 |
| | | | | 4 Switzerland (French) | 1440/ 1011619 |
| | | | | 5 Germany | 2062/ 53826288 |
| | | | | 6 USA | 3045/160757545 |
| | | | | 7 Ireland | 2423/ 2174380 |
| | | | | 8 Netherlands | 3090/ 11495719 |
| | | | | 9 Poland | 3000/ 24475649 |
| | | | | 10 Not available | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Sweden | 3038/ 6699380 |
| | | | | 12 Not available | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 13 New Zealand | 4223/ 2264849 |
| | | | | 14 Great Britain | 3811/ 36324303 |
| | | | | 15 Northern Ireland | 2907/ 1012875 |
| | | | | 16 Belgium (Flanders) | 2261/ 3692116 |

NOTE: A rule was used to determine the country codes for Canada and Switzerland. For instance, in Switzerland, in order for a record to have a code 4, the language of test (TBLANG) variable must be equal to French (code 2). Conversely if TBLANG is German (code 3) then CNTRID must be 3 (irrespective of the language of background questionnaire (BQLANG) variable). Likewise, if TBLANG was not collected because the respondent refused the test or some other such circumstance then the value in BQLANG will drive the value of CNTRID (i.e. if BQLANG = 2, then CNTRID = 4, if it is equal to 3, then CNTRID = 3).

IALS1 countries include: Canada, Switzerland, Germany, USA, Netherlands, Poland, and Sweden.

IALS2 countries include: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| | | | | | |
|---|------|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| 2 | IDNO | 9 | 0003-0011 | Record Identification Number | |
|---|------|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|

NOTE: The record identification number uniquely points to a specific respondent (record) and no duplicates exist within a country. This field allows for the possibility of linking the international file to the individual national files (if available). For instance, Canada has a national file whose identification numbers correspond to the international file.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

```

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X                                                                    X
X                               DEMOGRAPHIC SECTION                    X
X                                                                    X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
    
```

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | BQLANG | 1 | 0012 | Language of Background questionnaire | |
| | | | | 1 English | 20161/218215772 |
| | | | | 2 French | 3348/ 6637691 |
| | | | | 3 German | 3460/ 56980467 |
| | | | | 4 Dutch | 5351/ 15187835 |
| | | | | 5 Polish | 3000/ 24475649 |
| | | | | 6 Swedish | 3038/ 6699380 |

NOTE: BQLANG is the language of interview for the background questionnaire. TBLANG is the language in which the literacy tasks were completed.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|----------|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | GENDER | 1 | 0013 | Gender of Respondent | |
| | | | | 1 Male | 17572/158770594 |
| | | | | 2 Female | 20771/169401706 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 15/ 24494 |
| 5 | AGE | 2 | 0014-0015 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Age of Respondent | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 5660/ 21307893 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 96/ 1930840 |
| | | | | 15:99 Years | 32602/304958061 |
| | | | | NOTE: The age variable should be the age of the respondent as of (Survey Date) rounded to the nearest year. | |
| | | | | Survey Date = October 1, 1994 for IALS1 October 1, 1995 for IALS2 | |
| | | | | This variable was suppressed for Canada (See AGEINT for Canada). | |
| 6 | MARITALS | 1 | 0016 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Marital Status of Respondent | |
| | | | | 1 Single | 7816/ 62220700 |
| | | | | 2 Married (including Common-Law) | 14946/156695482 |
| | | | | 3 Widowed | 1189/ 5952126 |
| | | | | 4 Divorced, Separated, etc. | 2180/ 23082103 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 5/ 8777 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 12222/ 80237606 |
| 7 | RTOHH | 2 | 0017-0018 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Relationship to the Head of House (HH) | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 26128/277193243 |
| | | | | 0 Head of Household | 6440/ 25879221 |
| | | | | 1 Husband/Wife of HH | 3461/ 14001074 |
| | | | | 2 Common Law Partner of HH | 304/ 1852281 |
| | | | | 3 Son/Daughter of HH | 1724/ 7744327 |
| | | | | 4 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law of HH | 9/ 31588 |
| | | | | 5 Grandchild of HH | 17/ 89087 |
| | | | | 6 Father/Mother of HH | 5/ 9501 |
| | | | | 7 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law of HH | 3/ 20081 |
| | | | | 8 Brother/Sister of HH | 41/ 136468 |
| | | | | 9 Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law of HH | 1/ 43889 |
| | | | | 10 Lodger/Boarder | 4/ 20556 |
| | | | | 11 Roommate | 7/ 48069 |
| | | | | 12 Other | 134/ 1050075 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 1/ 5263 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 79/ 72072 |
| | | | | NOTE: This variable was suppressed for Canada. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, Netherlands. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland. | |

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

8 COMMSIZE 1 0019

Respondent's Community Size, Rural/Urban

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Rural | 13568/165417792 |
| 2 Urban | 24766/162512136 |
| 9 Not Stated | 24/ 266867 |

NOTE: The definition of the rural/urban concept was left to each individual country.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| X | | X |
| X | BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE | X |
| X | | X |

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| X | | X |
| X | SECTION A. GENERAL INFORMATION | X |
| X | | X |

9 A1 1 0020

Were you born in (country of interview)?

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 33687/289366791 |
| 2 No | 3632/ 34842276 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 18/ 25620 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1021/ 3962108 |

NOTE: If A1=1 (Yes) go to A7.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

10 A2 3 0021-0023

In what Country were you born?

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33847/245526483 |
| 1 Antilles | 7/ 25837 |
| 2 Argentina | 84/ 182262 |
| 3 Australia | 21/ 92645 |
| 4 Austria | 33/ 91571 |
| 5 Bahamas | 25/ 54434 |
| 6 Belgium | 13/ 34146 |
| 7 Bermuda | 15/ 34484 |
| 8 Bolivia | 110/ 238271 |
| 9 Brazil | 3/ 9655 |
| 10 Bulgaria | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Canada | 8/ 77157 |
| 12 Chile | 0/ 0 |
| 13 China | 2/ 18552 |
| 14 Central and Eastern Europe (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| 15 Columbia | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Costa Rica | 0/ 0 |
| 17 Cuba | 0/ 0 |
| 18 Czechoslovakia (former) | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Denmark | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Dominican Republic | 0/ 0 |
| 21 Ecuador | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Egypt | 2/ 16400 |
| 23 El Salvador | 0/ 0 |
| 24 Great Britain | 0/ 0 |
| 25 Great Britain, Wales and Scotland | 93/ 82851 |
| 26 Finland | 0/ 0 |
| 27 France | 91/ 113101 |
| 28 Germany | 2018/ 50016194 |
| 29 Greece | 9/ 314094 |
| 30 Guam | 0/ 0 |
| 31 Guatemala | 0/ 0 |
| 32 Haiti | 0/ 0 |
| 33 Honduras | 0/ 0 |
| 34 Hong Kong | 7/ 89063 |
| 35 Hungary | 1/ 13914 |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 10 | A2 | 3 | 0021-0023 | In what Country were you born? | (CONTINUED) |
| | | | | 36 India | 25/ 327505 |
| | | | | 37 Indonesia | 32/ 104202 |
| | | | | 38 Iran | 4/ 36175 |
| | | | | 39 Irak | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 40 Ireland (unspecified) | 98/ 360029 |
| | | | | 41 Northern Ireland | 31/ 25902 |
| | | | | 42 Israel | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 43 Italy | 140/ 545415 |
| | | | | 44 Jamaica | 11/ 122466 |
| | | | | 45 Japan | 3/ 36669 |
| | | | | 46 Korea | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 47 Latin America (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 48 Luxembourg | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 49 Mexico | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 50 Morocco | 13/ 52266 |
| | | | | 51 Netherlands | 24/ 54557 |
| | | | | 52 New Zealand | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 53 Nicaragua | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 54 Nigeria | 6/ 72524 |
| | | | | 55 Nordic Countries (other; unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 56 North Africa (unspecified) | 4/ 6359 |
| | | | | 57 Norway | 1/ 10113 |
| | | | | 58 Pakistan | 17/ 234210 |
| | | | | 59 Panama | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 60 Peru | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 61 Philippines | 1/ 4471 |
| | | | | 62 Poland | 28/ 590708 |
| | | | | 63 Portugal | 63/ 87738 |
| | | | | 64 Puerto Rico | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 65 Romania | 10/ 305236 |
| | | | | 66 Russia | 1/ 1437 |
| | | | | 67 Saudi Arabia | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 68 Scotland | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 69 South Africa | 8/ 103200 |
| | | | | 70 Spain | 66/ 139785 |
| | | | | 71 Suriman | 17/ 79864 |
| | | | | 72 Sweden | 1/ 6926 |
| | | | | 73 Switzerland | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 74 Taiwan | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 75 Thailand | 2/ 25282 |
| | | | | 76 Turkey | 58/ 427329 |
| | | | | 77 Ukraine | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 78 United Arab Emirate | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 79 United Kingdom (unspecified) | 9/ 28940 |
| | | | | 80 United States | 4/ 18629 |
| | | | | 81 Uruguay | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 82 USSR (former) | 25/ 704622 |
| | | | | 83 Venezuala | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 84 Vietnam | 3/ 130774 |
| | | | | 85 Virgin Islands | 3/ 36358 |
| | | | | 86 Western Europe (non-E.C.; unspecified) | 1/ 885 |
| | | | | 87 Yugoslavia (former) | 71/ 444024 |
| | | | | 88 Other (unspecified) | 1076/ 22481399 |
| | | | | 89 Asia (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 998 DK/Refused | 5/ 3289 |
| | | | | 999 Not Stated | 108/ 3556393 |

NOTE: This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A2RCD for Canada).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 11 | A3 | 4 | 0024-0027 | In what year did you first immigrate to country of survey? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35959/295359251 |
| | | | | 1900:1998 Year of immigration | 2037/ 28370326 |
| | | | | 9997 Citizen of country of survey by birth | 181/ 781845 |
| | | | | 9998 DK/Refused | 99/ 147144 |
| | | | | 9999 Not Stated | 82/ 3538229 |

NOTE: If A3=9997 (Citizen by birth) go to A7.

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A3RCD for Canada).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Ireland.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 12 | A4 | 2 | 0028-0029 | In total, how many years have you lived in country of survey? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36286/300248665 |
| | | | | 1:90 | 1830/ 23481426 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 151/ 171092 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 91/ 4295612 |

NOTE: This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A4RCD for Canada).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Switzerland, Netherlands, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | A5 | 2 | 0030-0031 | Before you first immigrated to country of survey, what was the highest level of schooling you had completed? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35165/294957370 |
| | | | | 0 ISCED 0 | 237/ 1245380 |
| | | | | 1 ISCED 1 | 542/ 8391744 |
| | | | | 2 ISCED 2 | 516/ 4218750 |
| | | | | 3 ISCED 3 | 609/ 6058080 |
| | | | | 5 ISCED 5 | 213/ 1638612 |
| | | | | 6 ISCED 6 | 213/ 2689730 |
| | | | | 7 ISCED 7 | 167/ 1255882 |
| | | | | 9 ISCED 9 | 43/ 213219 |
| | | | | 10 No Schooling | 361/ 2359332 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 208/ 1187589 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 84/ 3981107 |

NOTE: A5 defaults to A7. Codes 0 to 9 are the ISCED codes as they appear in the UNESCO ISCED abridged edition document. Codes 10, 98 and 99 have been added per force.

ISCED 0 Education preceding the first level
 ISCED 1 Education at the first level
 ISCED 2 Education at the second level, first stage
 ISCED 3 Education at the second level, second stage
 ISCED 5 Education at the third level, first stage, of the type that leads to an award not equivalent to a first university degree
 ISCED 6 Education at the third level, first stage, of the type that leads to a first university degree or equivalent
 ISCED 7 Education at the third level, second stage, of the type that leads to a postgraduate university degree or equivalent
 ISCED 9 Education not definable by level

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A5RCD for Canada).

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 14 | A7 | 2 | 0032-0033 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. During your lifetime, how many years of formal education have you completed, beginning with first level, first stage, first grade and not counting repeated years at the same level? | |
| | | | | 0 No schooling | 86/ 304012 |
| | | | | 1:90 Total years of schooling | 36881/317983869 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 222/ 1082064 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 1169/ 8826849 |

NOTE: If 0 (No schooling) go to B1.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 15 | A8 | 2 | 0034-0035 | What is the highest level of schooling you have completed? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 5725/ 21367399 |
| | | | | 0 ISCED 0 | 213/ 1009892 |
| | | | | 1 ISCED 1 | 3388/ 27737098 |
| | | | | 2 ISCED 2 | 10784/ 79576659 |
| | | | | 3 ISCED 3 | 9575/107595747 |
| | | | | 5 ISCED 5 | 3383/ 32308294 |
| | | | | 6 ISCED 6 | 3334/ 38604193 |
| | | | | 7 ISCED 7 | 1143/ 12478590 |
| | | | | 9 ISCED 9 | 245/ 467759 |
| | | | | 10 No Schooling | 28/ 162846 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 511/ 6340976 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 29/ 547342 |

NOTE: See A5 note for definitions of ISCED levels. If A8=0 or 1 (ISCED 0 or 1) go to A12. If A8=2 (ISCED 2) go to A11.

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A8RCD for Canada).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 16 | A9 | 1 | 0036 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Which of the following best describes your second level program? Was it... | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 23544/140370371 |
| | | | | 1 Academic/college preparatory | 6549/ 79738536 |
| | | | | 2 Business (commercial) or trade/vocational | 5380/ 37815339 |
| | | | | 3 Second level, second stage equivalency | 1135/ 56846186 |
| | | | | 4 Other | 983/ 2258436 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 83/ 116047 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 467/ 6191762 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 217/ 4860117 |

NOTE: Question A9 applies to respondents who completed at least ISCED 3 (A8>2), whereas A11 applies to respondents who completed ISCED 2 (A8=2).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 17 | A10 | 2 | 0037-0038 | In what (regional unit or country) did you complete your second level, second stage education? | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 33925/303747802 |
| | | | | 1 Newfoundland | 102/ 306926 |
| | | | | 2 Prince Edward Island | 38/ 40075 |
| | | | | 3 Nova Scotia | 128/ 350920 |
| | | | | 4 New Brunswick | 451/ 297759 |
| | | | | 5 Quebec | 522/ 2911046 |
| | | | | 6 Ontario | 926/ 4807002 |
| | | | | 7 Manitoba | 118/ 365729 |
| | | | | 8 Saskatchewan | 204/ 529104 |
| | | | | 9 Alberta | 192/ 909392 |
| | | | | 10 British Columbia | 130/ 1162984 |
| | | | | 11 Northwest Territories | 1/ 2608 |
| | | | | 12 Yukon | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 13 United Kingdom | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 14 India | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 15 Italy | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 16 Portugal | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 17 United States | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 18 Peoples Republic of China | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 19 Poland (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 20 Hong Kong | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 21 Germany | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 22 Netherlands | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 23 Central Poland | 253/ 2048934 |
| | | | | 24 Central-West Poland | 174/ 1404129 |
| | | | | 25 Silesia (Poland) | 173/ 1425967 |
| | | | | 26 West Poland | 154/ 1276712 |
| | | | | 27 North Poland | 138/ 1121000 |
| | | | | 28 North-East Poland | 114/ 929675 |
| | | | | 29 East Poland | 97/ 764314 |
| | | | | 30 South-East Poland | 174/ 1402327 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 97 Outside Canada | 183/ 1387659 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 161/ 1004728 |

NOTE: A10 applies only to A8=3-9, 98-99 (Respondents who had completed ISCED 3 or higher, ISCED 9, DK/Refused and not stated). A10 defaults to B1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, Poland.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|------|--|--|
| 18 | A11 | 1 | 0039 | | |
|----|-----|---|------|--|--|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
Which of the following best describes your second level program? Was it...

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 31576/276121384 |
| | | | | 1 Academic/college preparatory | 1746/ 5244151 |
| | | | | 2 Business (commercial) or trade/vocational | 3958/ 35792180 |
| | | | | 3 Second level, second stage equivalency | 253/ 738868 |
| | | | | 4 Other | 328/ 3728009 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 192/ 319928 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 215/ 5877670 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 90/ 374603 |

NOTE: Question A11 applies to respondents who completed ISCED 2 (A8=2), whereas A9 applies to respondents who completed ISCED 3 or higher (A8>2).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, Netherlands, Poland, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 19 | A12 | 2 | 0040-0041 | What was the main reason you stopped your schooling when you did? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 25728/243956061 |
| | | | | 1 Still in school | 1106/ 6525480 |
| | | | | 2 Had enough education | 1165/ 7476369 |
| | | | | 3 Had to work/financial reasons | 2974/ 19869789 |
| | | | | 4 Wanted to work/wanted to learn a trade | 2988/ 12638394 |
| | | | | 5 Family reasons | 1555/ 15758178 |
| | | | | 6 Did not like school | 722/ 4172886 |
| | | | | 7 Did not do well in school/boredom | 365/ 3184577 |
| | | | | 8 personal illness or disability | 193/ 1321444 |
| | | | | 9 School not available/not accessible | 137/ 1158632 |
| | | | | 10 To join the military | 262/ 2819545 |
| | | | | 11 Other | 485/ 3446820 |
| | | | | 97 Don't know | 199/ 1254865 |
| | | | | 98 Refused | 297/ 646044 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 182/ 3967711 |

NOTE: This question applies only to respondents that did not complete ISCED 3 (A8<3). Family reasons (Code 5) includes help family business, illness at home, marriage, pregnancy, etc.

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See A12RCD for Canada).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X X
 X SECTION B. LINGUISTIC INFORMATION X
 X X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

20 B1L1 2 0042-0043

What language did you first speak as a child - First Mention?

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Language of Interview | 34504/290585965 |
| 1 | English | 65/ 231646 |
| 2 | Irish | 38/ 35240 |
| 3 | French | 606/ 1170816 |
| 4 | German | 138/ 1783536 |
| 5 | Spanish | 414/ 11826668 |
| 6 | Italian | 183/ 1287191 |
| 7 | Polish | 36/ 537532 |
| 8 | Russian | 23/ 417052 |
| 9 | Ukrainian | 2/ 16305 |
| 10 | Byelorussian | 4/ 29856 |
| 11 | Hebrew | 4/ 1718 |
| 12 | Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 52/ 311741 |
| 13 | Chinese | 125/ 841998 |
| 14 | Portuguese | 57/ 164324 |
| 15 | Dutch | 40/ 40254 |
| 16 | Punjabi | 28/ 393879 |
| 17 | Greek | 29/ 464741 |
| 18 | Arabic | 33/ 124556 |
| 19 | Vietnamese | 5/ 134182 |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdic | 74/ 571614 |
| 21 | Swiss-German | 62/ 47515 |
| 22 | Romansch | 9/ 13326 |
| 23 | Moroccan | 5/ 23222 |
| 24 | Indonesian | 9/ 24488 |
| 25 | Romanian | 7/ 109085 |
| 26 | Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| 27 | Swedish | 2/ 377 |
| 28 | Finnish | 74/ 156268 |
| 29 | Persian | 13/ 35350 |
| 30 | Other (regional dialect) | 35/ 21697 |
| 31 | Other (unspecified) | 1380/ 12326772 |
| 97 | Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| 98 | Refused | 190/ 233286 |
| 99 | Not Stated | 112/ 4234595 |

NOTE: If B1L1=0 go to B12. Language of interview code is 0.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 21 | B1L2 | 2 | 0044-0045 | What language did you first speak as a child - Second Mention? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 37315/324117658 |
| | | | | 0 Undeclared | 1/ 39396 |
| | | | | 1 English | 156/ 697366 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 21/ 17030 |
| | | | | 3 French | 152/ 273328 |
| | | | | 4 German | 73/ 146148 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 33/ 324965 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 67/ 80843 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 5/ 119470 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 8/ 259472 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 1/ 480 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 48/ 105824 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 4/ 15558 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 5/ 7894 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 2/ 1241 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 2/ 24290 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 2/ 81670 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 1/ 1535 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 9/ 75354 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 39/ 24092 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 7/ 19119 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 1/ 584 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 1/ 498 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 19/ 10489 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 225/ 1581644 |
| | | | | 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 98 Refused | 161/ 170846 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: If the language spoken in B1L1 matches the language of interview then skip to B12.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, Switzerland, Germany, USA, Netherlands.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 22 | B2L1 | 1 | 0046 | How would you rate your current ability to speak B1L1? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36265/297895268 |
| | | | | 1 Cannot speak that language | 44/ 513022 |
| | | | | 2 Poor | 95/ 898590 |
| | | | | 3 Fair | 256/ 2193533 |
| | | | | 4 Good | 510/ 6125614 |
| | | | | 5 Very Good | 1096/ 16285329 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 3/ 8119 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 89/ 4277319 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Sweden.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 23 | B2L2 | 1 | 0047 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

How would you rate your current ability to speak B1L2?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38185/327265536 |
| 1 Cannot speak that language | 0/ 0 |
| 2 Poor | 9/ 103459 |
| 3 Fair | 66/ 295815 |
| 4 Good | 69/ 296025 |
| 5 Very Good | 29/ 235959 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------|
| 24 | B3L1 | 1 | 0048 |
|----|------|---|------|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your current ability to understand B1L1 when it is spoken to you?

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36526/298460907 |
| 1 Cannot understand that language | 16/ 100461 |
| 2 Poor | 34/ 383147 |
| 3 Fair | 144/ 1465542 |
| 4 Good | 447/ 5512451 |
| 5 Very Good | 1101/ 17949167 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 90/ 4325120 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------|
| 25 | B3L2 | 1 | 0049 |
|----|------|---|------|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your current ability to understand B1L2 when it is spoken to you?

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38185/327265536 |
| 1 Cannot understand that language | 0/ 0 |
| 2 Poor | 4/ 90349 |
| 3 Fair | 56/ 209848 |
| 4 Good | 69/ 341935 |
| 5 Very Good | 44/ 289126 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------|
| 26 | B4L1 | 1 | 0050 |
|----|------|---|------|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your current reading skills in B1L1?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35560/297027692 |
| 1 Cannot read that language | 208/ 1887934 |
| 2 Poor | 181/ 1396130 |
| 3 Fair | 354/ 3260500 |
| 4 Good | 530/ 5765826 |
| 5 Very Good | 1196/ 14274690 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 239/ 270173 |
| 9 Not Stated | 90/ 4313850 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 27 | B4L2 | 1 | 0051 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
How would you rate your current reading skills in B1L2?

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37482/326397960 |
| 1 Cannot read that language | 10/ 108871 |
| 2 Poor | 15/ 86341 |
| 3 Fair | 75/ 247946 |
| 4 Good | 66/ 256676 |
| 5 Very Good | 77/ 298116 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 593/ 757680 |
| 9 Not Stated | 42/ 43204 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------|
| 28 | B5L1 | 1 | 0052 |
|----|------|---|------|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your current writing skills in B1L1?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35473/296767428 |
| 1 Cannot write that language | 264/ 2224096 |
| 2 Poor | 335/ 2973460 |
| 3 Fair | 415/ 3085860 |
| 4 Good | 521/ 5877915 |
| 5 Very Good | 1018/ 12665616 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 242/ 286996 |
| 9 Not Stated | 91/ 4315423 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden.

| | | | |
|----|------|---|------|
| 29 | B5L2 | 1 | 0053 |
|----|------|---|------|

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
How would you rate your current writing skills in B1L2?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37480/326397960 |
| 1 Cannot write that language | 15/ 133840 |
| 2 Poor | 37/ 198283 |
| 3 Fair | 77/ 247947 |
| 4 Good | 56/ 222414 |
| 5 Very Good | 59/ 195861 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 593/ 757825 |
| 9 Not Stated | 41/ 42664 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

| | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|
| 30 | B6 | 2 | 0054-0055 |
|----|----|---|-----------|

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
How old were you when you first started to learn National Official Language(s)?

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35567/295293827 |
| 1:90 Age first learned language | 2341/ 25298122 |
| 97 Does not speak National Official Language(s) | 122/ 3021784 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 221/ 254600 |
| 99 Not Stated | 107/ 4328462 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 31 | B7L1 | 2 | 0056-0057 | When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home? First Mention | |
|----|------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36733/299287108 |
| | | | | 1 English | 282/ 3178216 |
| | | | | 2 French | 373/ 515181 |
| | | | | 3 Italian | 20/ 575469 |
| | | | | 4 Chinese | 45/ 723745 |
| | | | | 5 German | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Spanish | 279/ 10376948 |
| | | | | 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 13 Other | 519/ 8176146 |
| | | | | 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 98 Refused | 5/ 4439 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 102/ 5359541 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 32 | B7L2 | 2 | 0058-0059 | When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home? - Second Mention | |
|----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 38098/325120117 |
| | | | | 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 2 French | 96/ 225760 |
| | | | | 3 Italian | 2/ 143577 |
| | | | | 4 Chinese | 5/ 33335 |
| | | | | 5 German | 6/ 244615 |
| | | | | 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Spanish | 35/ 1056928 |
| | | | | 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 13 Other | 116/ 1372462 |
| | | | | 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 98 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 33 | B7L3 | 2 | 0060-0061 | When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home? - Third Mention | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38342/327978696 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 1/ 33126 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 1/ 6563 |
| 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Spanish | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Other | 14/ 178409 |
| 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| 98 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 99 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | | | |
|----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 34 | B7L4 | 2 | 0062-0063 | When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home? - Fourth Mention | |
|----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38355/328191757 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 0/ 0 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 0/ 0 |
| 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Spanish | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Other | 3/ 5038 |
| 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| 98 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 99 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 35 | B7L5 | 2 | 0064-0065 | When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home? - Fifth Mention | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38357/328196710 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 0/ 0 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 0/ 0 |
| 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Spanish | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Other | 1/ 85 |
| 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| 98 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 99 Not Stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 36 | B8 | 2 | 0066-0067 | What language did you first learn to read and write? | |
|----|----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36733/299287108 |
| 1 English | 396/ 5016083 |
| 2 French | 391/ 576742 |
| 3 Italian | 19/ 567827 |
| 4 Chinese | 38/ 467114 |
| 5 German | 15/ 835063 |
| 6 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Spanish | 259/ 9633655 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Other | 396/ 7063821 |
| 97 Don't know | 0/ 0 |
| 98 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 99 Not Stated | 111/ 4749380 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (13).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 37 | B9 | 1 | 0068 | Have you ever taken a course to learn National Official Language? | |
|----|----|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36265/297895268 |
| 1 Yes | 718/ 12488959 |
| 2 No | 1272/ 13466392 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 11/ 27049 |
| 9 Not Stated | 92/ 4319126 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Sweden.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 38 | B10 | 1 | 0069 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
How well do you understand language
of interview when it is spoken to you?

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36582/299037678 |
| 1 Poorly | 123/ 2723372 |
| 2 Fairly Well | 215/ 4657463 |
| 3 Well | 280/ 3632924 |
| 4 Very Well | 965/ 12016656 |
| 5 Cannot understand language | 61/ 1728388 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 132/ 4400313 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|------|
| 39 | B11 | 1 | 0070 |
|----|-----|---|------|

IALS2 applicable to: Belgium (Flanders).
How well can you speak language of
interview?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36582/299037678 |
| 1 Poorly | 150/ 3193950 |
| 2 Fairly Well | 239/ 4685518 |
| 3 Well | 310/ 3919147 |
| 4 Very Well | 866/ 10550806 |
| 5 Cannot understand language | 78/ 2356055 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 133/ 4453641 |

NOTE: B11 defaults to B13.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|------|
| 40 | B12 | 1 | 0071 |
|----|-----|---|------|

IALS2 applicable to: Belgium (Flanders).
Since leaving school, have you ever taken a
course to upgrade your reading or writing
skills in National Official Language?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 28411/174041146 |
| 1 Yes | 939/ 18170907 |
| 2 No | 8433/134383004 |
| 3 Still in School | 499/ 1011389 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 76/ 590349 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: Northern Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 41 | B13L1 | 2 | 0072-0073 | What languages including language of interview do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? - First mention | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Blank - Question not applicable | 3960/ | 7127578 |
| 1 | English | 19832/204431519 | |
| 2 | Irish | 97/ | 87336 |
| 3 | French | 1658/ | 4696018 |
| 4 | German | 2554/ | 54611986 |
| 5 | Spanish | 174/ | 6529497 |
| 6 | Italian | 43/ | 489303 |
| 7 | Polish | 3003/ | 24498076 |
| 8 | Russian | 1/ | 741 |
| 9 | Ukrainian | 0/ | 0 |
| 10 | Byelorussian | 0/ | 0 |
| 11 | Hebrew | 0/ | 0 |
| 12 | Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 3/ | 4497 |
| 13 | Chinese | 34/ | 327532 |
| 14 | Portuguese | 3/ | 24054 |
| 15 | Dutch | 5218/ | 14975620 |
| 16 | Punjabi | 8/ | 153984 |
| 17 | Greek | 3/ | 23668 |
| 18 | Arabic | 1/ | 953 |
| 19 | Vietnamese | 0/ | 0 |
| 20 | Turkish/Kurdic | 7/ | 44169 |
| 21 | Swiss-German | 1312/ | 2740513 |
| 22 | Romansch | 1/ | 1341 |
| 23 | Moroccan | 0/ | 0 |
| 24 | Indonesian | 0/ | 0 |
| 25 | Romanian | 0/ | 0 |
| 26 | Iranian | 0/ | 0 |
| 27 | Swedish | 0/ | 0 |
| 28 | Finnish | 1/ | 6926 |
| 29 | Persian | 0/ | 0 |
| 30 | Other (regional dialect) | 0/ | 0 |
| 31 | Other (unspecified) | 137/ | 2547142 |
| 98 | DK/Refused | 148/ | 154783 |
| 99 | Not Stated | 160/ | 4719559 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 42 | B13L2 | 2 | 0074-0075 | What languages including language of interview do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? - Second mention | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 24304/240330979 |
| | | | | 1 English | 3492/ 25652857 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 600/ 500833 |
| | | | | 3 French | 5037/ 15792159 |
| | | | | 4 German | 1699/ 7571492 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 533/ 15557816 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 353/ 2613009 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 41/ 865437 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 429/ 4996382 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 7/ 51264 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 4/ 24524 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 6/ 9560 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 32/ 358760 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 76/ 522002 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 44/ 222646 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 39/ 46158 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 22/ 295105 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 34/ 496540 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 19/ 103906 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 7/ 188596 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 61/ 837417 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 7/ 15385 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 4/ 7165 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 4/ 18487 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 7/ 13178 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 9/ 278245 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 1/ 20557 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 6/ 32392 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 144/ 95483 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 1114/ 10470281 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 148/ 154783 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 5/ 53395 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
43 B13L3 2 0076-0077

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

What languages including language of
interview do you speak well enough to
conduct a conversation? - Third mention

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32406/302170493 |
| 1 English | 1532/ 5107926 |
| 2 Irish | 7/ 9705 |
| 3 French | 1119/ 5994213 |
| 4 German | 2056/ 8131993 |
| 5 Spanish | 186/ 740606 |
| 6 Italian | 259/ 738467 |
| 7 Polish | 1/ 9625 |
| 8 Russian | 57/ 595230 |
| 9 Ukrainian | 1/ 7633 |
| 10 Byelorussian | 2/ 18650 |
| 11 Hebrew | 1/ 672 |
| 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 11/ 22940 |
| 13 Chinese | 14/ 104498 |
| 14 Portuguese | 29/ 79209 |
| 15 Dutch | 7/ 36154 |
| 16 Punjabi | 6/ 63478 |
| 17 Greek | 7/ 149304 |
| 18 Arabic | 15/ 85292 |
| 19 Vietnamese | 1/ 274 |
| 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 13/ 39324 |
| 21 Swiss-German | 2/ 5182 |
| 22 Romansch | 3/ 5315 |
| 23 Moroccan | 1/ 5845 |
| 24 Indonesian | 5/ 14062 |
| 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| 26 Iranian | 1/ 38243 |
| 27 Swedish | 2/ 10611 |
| 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| 30 Other (regional dialect) | 18/ 20682 |
| 31 Other (unspecified) | 446/ 3803671 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 148/ 154783 |
| 99 Not Stated | 2/ 32711 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions
B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are
coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
44 B13L4 2 0078-0079

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

What languages including language of
interview do you speak well enough to
conduct a conversation? - Fourth mention

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36623/321655960 |
| 1 English | 412/ 935116 |
| 2 Irish | 1/ 254 |
| 3 French | 525/ 2700432 |
| 4 German | 29/ 152931 |
| 5 Spanish | 135/ 335334 |
| 6 Italian | 218/ 623994 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Russian | 8/ 83569 |
| 9 Ukrainian | 1/ 12155 |
| 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 3/ 3251 |
| 13 Chinese | 4/ 33639 |
| 14 Portuguese | 28/ 61709 |
| 15 Dutch | 3/ 1289 |
| 16 Punjabi | 4/ 60183 |
| 17 Greek | 4/ 67509 |
| 18 Arabic | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Vietnamese | 1/ 401 |
| 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 4/ 9003 |
| 21 Swiss-German | 3/ 4807 |
| 22 Romansch | 15/ 32671 |
| 23 Moroccan | 1/ 3695 |
| 24 Indonesian | 4/ 11967 |
| 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| 26 Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| 27 Swedish | 1/ 7376 |
| 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| 30 Other (regional dialect) | 1/ 225 |
| 31 Other (unspecified) | 180/ 1211827 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 148/ 154783 |
| 99 Not Stated | 2/ 32711 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions
B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are
coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand,
Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
45 B13L5 2 0080-0081

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

What languages including language of
interview do you speak well enough to
conduct a conversation? - Fifth mention

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37780/326639012 |
| 1 English | 213/ 407787 |
| 2 Irish | 0/ 0 |
| 3 French | 8/ 139821 |
| 4 German | 0/ 0 |
| 5 Spanish | 78/ 232987 |
| 6 Italian | 5/ 27890 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Russian | 2/ 21098 |
| 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 2/ 20961 |
| 13 Chinese | 1/ 1900 |
| 14 Portuguese | 9/ 17799 |
| 15 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Punjabi | 1/ 34631 |
| 17 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| 18 Arabic | 1/ 3776 |
| 19 Vietnamese | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 2/ 3287 |
| 21 Swiss-German | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Romansch | 1/ 1207 |
| 23 Moroccan | 0/ 0 |
| 24 Indonesian | 7/ 17479 |
| 25 Romanian | 1/ 584 |
| 26 Iranian | 1/ 387 |
| 27 Swedish | 1/ 6926 |
| 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| 30 Other (regional dialect) | 0/ 0 |
| 31 Other (unspecified) | 95/ 431768 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 148/ 154783 |
| 99 Not Stated | 2/ 32711 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions
B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are
coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand,
Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
46 B13L6 2 0082-0083

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

What languages including language of
interview do you speak well enough to
conduct a conversation? - Sixth mention

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38329/328079564 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 Irish | 0/ 0 |
| 3 French | 0/ 0 |
| 4 German | 1/ 822 |
| 5 Spanish | 1/ 4471 |
| 6 Italian | 1/ 9276 |
| 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Russian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Chinese | 1/ 2654 |
| 14 Portuguese | 5/ 16412 |
| 15 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| 17 Greek | 1/ 120 |
| 18 Arabic | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Vietnamese | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 0/ 0 |
| 21 Swiss-German | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Romansch | 0/ 0 |
| 23 Moroccan | 0/ 0 |
| 24 Indonesian | 1/ 2710 |
| 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| 26 Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| 30 Other (regional dialect) | 0/ 0 |
| 31 Other (unspecified) | 15/ 42792 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 1/ 5263 |
| 99 Not Stated | 2/ 32711 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions
B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are
coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, Netherlands.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain,
Northern Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 47 | B14 | 2 | 0084-0085 | What language do you speak most often at home? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 5349/ 16983537 |
| | | | | 1 English | 17362/186554037 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 79/ 66173 |
| | | | | 3 French | 3109/ 6494723 |
| | | | | 4 German | 2104/ 52503622 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 322/ 10059813 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 111/ 1045293 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 3004/ 24594808 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 9/ 230275 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 1/ 363 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 23/ 149626 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 75/ 449976 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 34/ 34035 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 4576/ 13360753 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 2/ 1234 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 8/ 285385 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 6/ 16536 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 1/ 55621 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 53/ 451487 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 1101/ 2490539 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 1/ 2599 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 3/ 13790 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 3/ 1920 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 1/ 584 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 1/ 20557 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 2/ 800 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 14/ 13050 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 613/ 7279532 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 191/ 252152 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 200/ 4783973 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 48 | B15 | 2 | 0086-0087 | What language do you speak most often at work or school? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 16135/ 99296505 |
| | | | | 1 English | 11129/184819050 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 3 French | 2197/ 4815884 |
| | | | | 4 German | 194/ 805493 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 207/ 7693207 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 52/ 559390 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 2/ 1486 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 33/ 387487 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 5/ 6787 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 4530/ 13310417 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 3/ 8122 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 956/ 2200858 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 1/ 2216 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 5/ 10438 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 255/ 2811426 |
| | | | | 97 Not applicable to respondent | 2200/ 5958056 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 248/ 394087 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 206/ 5115886 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 49 | B16 | 2 | 0088-0089 | What language do you speak most often during your leisure activities? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 17826/101792493 |
| | | | | 1 English | 12142/185192916 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 3 French | 2952/ 6302591 |
| | | | | 4 German | 93/ 631170 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 274/ 9287867 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 87/ 642298 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 9/ 13043 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 40/ 420434 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 27/ 28730 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 2992/ 11079209 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 3/ 11820 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 14/ 62224 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 1088/ 2480139 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 2/ 4623 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 2/ 10094 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 424/ 5312210 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 223/ 294154 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 160/ 4630780 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 50 | B17 | 2 | 0090-0091 | In which language can you express yourself most easily? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 5350/ 16993650 |
| | | | | 1 English | 17437/187092049 |
| | | | | 2 Irish | 78/ 64576 |
| | | | | 3 French | 2983/ 6439574 |
| | | | | 4 German | 2135/ 52259824 |
| | | | | 5 Spanish | 220/ 6438817 |
| | | | | 6 Italian | 115/ 895194 |
| | | | | 7 Polish | 3001/ 24560812 |
| | | | | 8 Russian | 14/ 384297 |
| | | | | 9 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 10 Byelorussian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 11 Hebrew | 2/ 858 |
| | | | | 12 Yugoslav (Serbo-Croatian/Slovak) | 26/ 182254 |
| | | | | 13 Chinese | 73/ 437306 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 43/ 67692 |
| | | | | 15 Dutch | 4561/ 13241949 |
| | | | | 16 Punjabi | 1/ 354 |
| | | | | 17 Greek | 14/ 368083 |
| | | | | 18 Arabic | 5/ 12770 |
| | | | | 19 Vietnamese | 1/ 55621 |
| | | | | 20 Turkish/Kurdic | 44/ 412926 |
| | | | | 21 Swiss-German | 1055/ 2369229 |
| | | | | 22 Romansch | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 23 Moroccan | 3/ 13790 |
| | | | | 24 Indonesian | 1/ 747 |
| | | | | 25 Romanian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 26 Iranian | 1/ 20557 |
| | | | | 27 Swedish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 28 Finnish | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 29 Persian | 2/ 800 |
| | | | | 30 Other (regional dialect) | 18/ 18760 |
| | | | | 31 Other (unspecified) | 640/ 7189524 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 226/ 299859 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 309/ 8374923 |

NOTE: If only one language was reported in B13, then questions B14 to B17 were imputed to that language.

For Canada, responses other than French or English are coded Other (31).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
51 B18M1 2 0092-0093

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To which ethnic or cultural group did your
ancestors belong? - First mention

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 18712/106529330 |
| 1 English | 1856/ 6248839 |
| 2 French | 2257/ 4823952 |
| 3 Italian | 3/ 1532 |
| 4 Ukrainian | 3/ 1408 |
| 5 German | 9/ 5438 |
| 6 Irish | 24/ 11666 |
| 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| 8 North American Indian | 11/ 830651 |
| 9 Chinese | 85/ 165246 |
| 10 Dutch | 26/ 10700 |
| 11 Scottish | 56/ 30554 |
| 12 Jewish | 1/ 1002 |
| 13 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 14 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Canadian | 328/ 1594696 |
| 17 White | 11376/153986539 |
| 18 Black (African American) | 527/ 19197822 |
| 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Pacific Islander | 135/ 586730 |
| 21 Asian (unspecified) | 358/ 5241547 |
| 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 474/ 17783976 |
| 23 Maori | 453/ 271903 |
| 96 Other | 1637/ 10265863 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 13/ 45383 |
| 99 Not Stated | 14/ 562020 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 52 | B18M2 | 2 | 0094-0095 | To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? - Second mention | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35224/319107899 |
| | | | | 1 English | 141/ 67749 |
| | | | | 2 French | 305/ 783872 |
| | | | | 3 Italian | 3/ 2449 |
| | | | | 4 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 5 German | 3/ 1802 |
| | | | | 6 Irish | 57/ 27748 |
| | | | | 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 8 North American Indian | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Chinese | 6/ 3674 |
| | | | | 10 Dutch | 31/ 17249 |
| | | | | 11 Scottish | 104/ 46868 |
| | | | | 12 Jewish | 1/ 318 |
| | | | | 13 Polish | 1/ 391 |
| | | | | 14 Portuguese | 2/ 1498 |
| | | | | 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 16 Canadian | 743/ 1892242 |
| | | | | 17 White | 151/ 79008 |
| | | | | 18 Black (African American) | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 20 Pacific Islander | 29/ 22741 |
| | | | | 21 Asian (unspecified) | 13/ 10421 |
| | | | | 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 23 Maori | 19/ 9756 |
| | | | | 96 Other | 1514/ 6064417 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 5/ 41660 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 6/ 15032 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
53 B18M3 2 0096-0097

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To which ethnic or cultural group did your
ancestors belong? - Third mention

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37569/325914393 |
| 1 English | 5/ 1766 |
| 2 French | 7/ 4259 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 8/ 4008 |
| 6 Irish | 38/ 19082 |
| 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| 8 North American Indian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 2/ 1287 |
| 11 Scottish | 43/ 18349 |
| 12 Jewish | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Polish | 1/ 997 |
| 14 Portuguese | 1/ 205 |
| 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Canadian | 146/ 344146 |
| 17 White | 12/ 6550 |
| 18 Black (African American) | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Pacific Islander | 6/ 5405 |
| 21 Asian (unspecified) | 1/ 671 |
| 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 2/ 984 |
| 23 Maori | 2/ 436 |
| 96 Other | 504/ 1817563 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 5/ 41660 |
| 99 Not Stated | 6/ 15032 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes
Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and
Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
54 B18M4 2 0098-0099

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To which ethnic or cultural group did your
ancestors belong? - Fourth mention

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38112/327532460 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 2/ 1042 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Ukrainian | 1/ 324 |
| 5 German | 5/ 4955 |
| 6 Irish | 15/ 6451 |
| 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| 8 North American Indian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Chinese | 1/ 357 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Scottish | 8/ 3438 |
| 12 Jewish | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 14 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Canadian | 35/ 76814 |
| 17 White | 0/ 0 |
| 18 Black (African American) | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Pacific Islander | 1/ 519 |
| 21 Asian (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 0/ 0 |
| 23 Maori | 1/ 414 |
| 96 Other | 166/ 513327 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 5/ 41660 |
| 99 Not Stated | 6/ 15032 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes
Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and
Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
55 B18M5 2 0100-0101

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To which ethnic or cultural group did your
ancestors belong? - Fifth mention

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38297/327993379 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 2/ 1027 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 0/ 0 |
| 6 Irish | 3/ 739 |
| 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| 8 North American Indian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Scottish | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Jewish | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 14 Portuguese | 1/ 589 |
| 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Canadian | 12/ 29200 |
| 17 White | 0/ 0 |
| 18 Black (African American) | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Pacific Islander | 0/ 0 |
| 21 Asian (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 0/ 0 |
| 23 Maori | 0/ 0 |
| 96 Other | 32/ 115167 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 5/ 41660 |
| 99 Not Stated | 6/ 15032 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

56 B18M6 2 0102-0103

To which ethnic or cultural group did your ancestors belong? - Sixth mention

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38332/328093717 |
| 1 English | 0/ 0 |
| 2 French | 1/ 189 |
| 3 Italian | 0/ 0 |
| 4 Ukrainian | 0/ 0 |
| 5 German | 1/ 726 |
| 6 Irish | 0/ 0 |
| 7 Metis | 0/ 0 |
| 8 North American Indian | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Chinese | 0/ 0 |
| 10 Dutch | 0/ 0 |
| 11 Scottish | 0/ 0 |
| 12 Jewish | 0/ 0 |
| 13 Polish | 0/ 0 |
| 14 Portuguese | 0/ 0 |
| 15 Inuit | 0/ 0 |
| 16 Canadian | 3/ 1970 |
| 17 White | 0/ 0 |
| 18 Black (African American) | 0/ 0 |
| 19 Alaskan Native | 0/ 0 |
| 20 Pacific Islander | 0/ 0 |
| 21 Asian (unspecified) | 0/ 0 |
| 22 Spanish or Hispanic | 0/ 0 |
| 23 Maori | 0/ 0 |
| 96 Other | 10/ 43500 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 5/ 41660 |
| 99 Not Stated | 6/ 15032 |

NOTE: For Canada, responses Other than English (Includes Scottish, Irish, Welsh), French (includes Acadian), and Canadian are coded Other (96).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

```

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X                                                                    X
X          SECTION C. PARENTAL INFORMATION                          X
X                                                                    X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

57 C1 1 0104

Can you answer some questions about your mother?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 11121/ 68811780 |
| 1 Yes | 26400/249644472 |
| 2 No | 711/ 5115319 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 11/ 36436 |
| 9 Not Stated | 115/ 4588787 |

NOTE: If C1=2 (No) go to C7.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Poland.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 58 | C2 | 1 | 0105 | Was your mother born in (country name)? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 18381/ 57361033 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 16721/226042666 |
| | | | | 2 No | 3112/ 39269950 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 35/ 319756 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 6/ 138259 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 103/ 5065132 |
| | | | | NOTE: If C2=1 or 7 (Yes or Don't know) go to C5. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Poland, Germany. | |
| 59 | C3 | 1 | 0106 | Did your mother immigrate to (country)? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36561/290492848 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1099/ 19196935 |
| | | | | 2 No | 604/ 13488499 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 94/ 5018512 |
| | | | | NOTE: If C3=2 (No) go to C5. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| 60 | C4 | 1 | 0107 | Was your mother under the age of 16 when she immigrated to (country)? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 37165/303981348 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 252/ 3551301 |
| | | | | 2 No | 762/ 13619545 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 80/ 1882079 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 99/ 5162522 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| | | | | Not applicable to IALS2 countries. | |
| 61 | C5 | 2 | 0108-0109 | What was the highest level of schooling that your mother (female guardian) completed? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 7261/ 26705450 |
| | | | | 0 ISCED 0 | 1175/ 5676241 |
| | | | | 1 ISCED 1 | 9119/ 57871887 |
| | | | | 2 ISCED 2 | 10162/ 90244037 |
| | | | | 3 ISCED 3 | 4809/ 82465962 |
| | | | | 5 ISCED 5 | 1264/ 13086472 |
| | | | | 6 ISCED 6 | 923/ 15298250 |
| | | | | 7 ISCED 7 | 225/ 4508153 |
| | | | | 9 ISCED 9 | 220/ 942820 |
| | | | | 10 No Schooling | 358/ 1191506 |
| | | | | 97 Don't know | 2518/ 24860664 |
| | | | | 98 Refused | 174/ 651023 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 150/ 4694329 |
| | | | | NOTE: See A5 note for definitions of ISCED levels. | |
| | | | | This variable was suppressed for Canada (See C5RCD for Canada). | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 62 | C6 | 1 | 0110 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Did/has your mother ever work(ed) at a job or business?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 27429/146588642 |
| 1 Yes | 6693/136204778 |
| 2 No | 3997/ 40667274 |
| 7 Don't know | 108/ 153938 |
| 8 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 131/ 4582162 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | |
|----|----|---|------|
| 63 | C7 | 1 | 0111 |
|----|----|---|------|

IALS2 applicable to: Ireland.

Can you answer some questions about your father?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 11121/ 68811780 |
| 1 Yes | 25844/244527764 |
| 2 No | 1252/ 10369386 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 28/ 94940 |
| 9 Not Stated | 113/ 4392924 |

NOTE: If C7=2 (No) go to D1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Poland.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland.

| | | | |
|----|----|---|------|
| 64 | C8 | 1 | 0112 |
|----|----|---|------|

Was your father born in (country)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 18627/ 60824901 |
| 1 Yes | 16454/224036354 |
| 2 No | 3095/ 37586862 |
| 7 Don't know | 67/ 647658 |
| 8 Refused | 9/ 251654 |
| 9 Not Stated | 106/ 4849364 |

NOTE: If C8=1 or 7 (Yes or Don't know) go to C11.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany, Poland.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand.

| | | | |
|----|----|---|------|
| 65 | C9 | 1 | 0113 |
|----|----|---|------|

Did your father immigrate to (country)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36563/292088200 |
| 1 Yes | 1052/ 16887389 |
| 2 No | 647/ 14397676 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 96/ 4823530 |

NOTE: If C9=2 (No) go to C11.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 66 | C10 | 1 | 0114 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was your father under the age of 16 when he immigrated to (country)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37210/306485876 |
| 1 Yes | 251/ 3552011 |
| 2 No | 711/ 11108866 |
| 7 Don't know | 89/ 2133048 |
| 8 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 97/ 4916994 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

67 C11 2 0115-0116

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.
What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed?

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 7733/ 31779241 |
| 0 ISCED 0 | 1065/ 4807945 |
| 1 ISCED 1 | 8232/ 56315212 |
| 2 ISCED 2 | 9195/ 85660147 |
| 3 ISCED 3 | 4845/ 66680881 |
| 5 ISCED 5 | 1383/ 12691865 |
| 6 ISCED 6 | 1794/ 23289279 |
| 7 ISCED 7 | 689/ 10618087 |
| 9 ISCED 9 | 261/ 992084 |
| 10 No Schooling | 263/ 882111 |
| 97 Don't know | 2600/ 29661382 |
| 98 Refused | 176/ 702872 |
| 99 Not Stated | 122/ 4115687 |

NOTE: See A5 note for definitions of ISCED levels.

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See C11RCD for Canada).

68 ISICF 2 0117-0118

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Major Heading International Standard Industrial Classification for the father's employment transposed from alphabetical to numerical sequence - Derived from C12 and C13

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 29967/154045317 |
| 0 Activities not Adequately Defined | 14/ 83013 |
| 1 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing | 1604/ 18499826 |
| 2 Mining and Quarrying | 268/ 4619113 |
| 3 Manufacturing | 1597/ 37552743 |
| 4 Electricity, Gas and Water | 121/ 3671351 |
| 5 Construction | 896/ 16978902 |
| 6 Wholesale and Retail Trade; | 869/ 21131125 |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communications | 760/ 14657321 |
| 8 Financing, Ins. Real Estate & Bus. Services | 357/ 11222096 |
| 9 Community, Social and Personal Services | 1444/ 32235277 |
| 96 Never Worked | 14/ 35941 |
| 97 Don't know | 301/ 6160564 |
| 98 Refused | 38/ 2003554 |
| 99 Not Stated | 108/ 5300653 |

NOTE: If ISICF=96 (Never worked) go to D1.

See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
69 ISCOF 2 0119-0120

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Major Heading International Standard
Classification of Occupations for the
father's occupation - Derived from C14

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 27006/129895909 |
| 0 Armed Forces | 106/ 2210251 |
| 1 Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers | 791/ 19507274 |
| 2 Professionals | 675/ 17499568 |
| 3 Technicians and Associate Professionals | 464/ 5315701 |
| 4 Clerks | 321/ 5615050 |
| 5 Service workers and Shop & Market Sales Worker | 897/ 26086410 |
| 6 Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers | 2276/ 25046000 |
| 7 Craft and Related Trades Workers | 2225/ 40189729 |
| 8 Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2244/ 38191221 |
| 9 Elementary Occupations | 690/ 3338026 |
| 96 Never Worked | 17/ 59617 |
| 97 Don't know | 477/ 9393818 |
| 98 Refused | 6/ 123492 |
| 99 Not Stated | 163/ 5724728 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Poland.

Not applicable to IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X X
X SECTION D. LABOUR FORCE INFORMATION X
X X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

70 D1 1 0121

What is your current work situation?

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Employed | 21762/213214521 |
| 2 Retired | 3940/ 26013582 |
| 3 Unemployed/Looking for work | 2510/ 18627903 |
| 4 Student (including Work Programs) | 3083/ 20660708 |
| 5 Homemaker | 4158/ 31467108 |
| 6 Other | 1723/ 14289024 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 158/ 169996 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1024/ 3753954 |

NOTE: If D1=1 (Employed) go to D4.

71 D2 1 0122

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Did you work at a job or business at any
time in the past 12 months (regardless of
the number of hours per week)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 21775/213237730 |
| 1 Yes | 3477/ 25311176 |
| 2 No | 11908/ 85599103 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 177/ 215564 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1021/ 3833221 |

NOTE: If D2=1 (Yes) go to D4.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 72 | D3 | 4 | 0123-0126 | When did you last work at a job or business? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 25975/238782371 |
| | | | | 0 Never worked | 2356/ 18206328 |
| | | | | 1901:1997 Year last worked | 9138/ 66241005 |
| | | | | 9998 DK/Refused | 407/ 854211 |
| | | | | 9999 Not Stated | 482/ 4112880 |

NOTE: D3 defaults to D19.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 73 | D4 | 2 | 0127-0128 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. How many different employers have you had in the past 12 months? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 15268/ 91620674 |
| | | | | 1:90 Number of different employers | 22531/229815428 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 175/ 470119 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 384/ 6290573 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 74 | D5 | 1 | 0129 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Did you work mostly full-time, or part-time? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 12898/ 86111378 |
| | | | | 1 Full-time | 18979/187105807 |
| | | | | 2 Part-time | 5964/ 48307911 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 205/ 438589 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 312/ 6233110 |

NOTE: If D5=1 (Full-time) go to D7.

National definitions were used for full/part time.

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 75 | D6 | 2 | 0130-0131 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Why did you work part-time? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32136/277952052 |
| | | | | 1 Own illness or disability | 169/ 908146 |
| | | | | 2 Child care responsibilities | 1277/ 9202974 |
| | | | | 3 Other personal or family responsibilities | 553/ 2403288 |
| | | | | 4 Going to school or taking training | 1238/ 13168823 |
| | | | | 5 Could only find part-time work | 989/ 7639203 |
| | | | | 6 Did not want to work full-time | 1024/ 9603227 |
| | | | | 7 Retired | 149/ 1287267 |
| | | | | 8 Other | 404/ 3388087 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 200/ 466982 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 219/ 2176745 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 76 | ISICR | 2 | 0132-0133 | Major Heading International Standard Industrial Classification for the respondent's primary employment transposed from alphabetical to numerical sequence - Derived from D7 and D8 | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12933/ | 86148440 |
| 0 Activities not Adequately Defined | 596/ | 818975 |
| 1 Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing | 1388/ | 7271219 |
| 2 Mining and Quarrying | 233/ | 2123599 |
| 3 Manufacturing | 4051/ | 42846949 |
| 4 Electricity, Gas and Water | 268/ | 3788129 |
| 5 Construction | 1506/ | 14471203 |
| 6 Wholesale and Retail Trade | 4366/ | 42545886 |
| 7 Transport, Storage and Communications | 1267/ | 13037084 |
| 8 Financing, Insurance, Real Est. & Bus. Service | 2374/ | 26868411 |
| 9 Community, Social and Personal Services | 8828/ | 81692392 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 390/ | 1410833 |
| 99 Not Stated | 158/ | 5173675 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 77 | ISCOR | 2 | 0134-0135 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Major Heading International Standard Classification of Occupations for the respondent's primary occupation - Derived from D9 | |
|----|-------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12889/ | 86107107 |
| 0 Armed Forces | 95/ | 576773 |
| 1 Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers | 2331/ | 27230616 |
| 2 Professionals | 3727/ | 35145288 |
| 3 Technicians and Associate Professionals | 3060/ | 18441277 |
| 4 Clerks | 3370/ | 36620984 |
| 5 Service workers and Shop & Market Sales Worker | 4290/ | 46796628 |
| 6 Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers | 1080/ | 6452933 |
| 7 Craft and Related Trades Workers | 3017/ | 29548520 |
| 8 Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers | 2012/ | 24680353 |
| 9 Elementary Occupations | 1737/ | 8763006 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 370/ | 2433149 |
| 99 Not Stated | 380/ | 5400159 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 78 | D10 | 1 | 0136 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. In total, how many persons are employed by this business at all locations in (country)? | |
|----|-----|---|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 17367/ | 101018060 |
| 1 Less than 20 | 6369/ | 60596780 |
| 2 20-99 | 2955/ | 32107631 |
| 3 100-199 | 1317/ | 14840999 |
| 4 200-499 | 1428/ | 17077683 |
| 5 500 and over | 7538/ | 89561470 |
| 7 Don't know | 1037/ | 7261326 |
| 8 Refused | 187/ | 573465 |
| 9 Not Stated | 160/ | 5159379 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 79 | D11 | 1 | 0137 | What was your status at this job? Was it as an... | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 19011/ 92834752 |
| | | | | 1 Employee (no supervisory) | 10949/121840332 |
| | | | | 2 Employee (some supervisory) | 2900/ 50329780 |
| | | | | 3 Employee (great supervisory) | 2625/ 32202989 |
| | | | | 4 Self-employed (no employees) | 1265/ 13325783 |
| | | | | 5 Self-employed (employees) | 980/ 10068973 |
| | | | | 6 Family worker (unpaid) | 205/ 1656432 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 286/ 5687552 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 137/ 250201 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders). | |
| 80 | D12 | 1 | 0138 | What type of job was this? Was or is this job a... | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 22047/130014442 |
| | | | | 1 Permanent | 13200/169309917 |
| | | | | 2 Temporary | 2548/ 22744261 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 190/ 215247 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 373/ 5912928 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland. | |
| 81 | D13 | 2 | 0139-0140 | How many hours per week did you usually work at this job? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 15078/ 90581888 |
| | | | | 1:96 Hours worked per week | 22597/229746857 |
| | | | | 97 97 Hours or more per week | 74/ 493246 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 293/ 1797417 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 316/ 5577387 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 82 | D14 | 2 | 0141-0142 | During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you work (at ALL jobs including time off for vacation, maternity leave, illness, strike and lockouts)? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 12900/ 86114809 |
| | | | | 1:52 Weeks worked in past 12 months | 24966/235737338 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 225/ 298910 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 267/ 6045737 |
| | | | | NOTE: If D14=52 go to E1. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 83 | D15 | 1 | 0143 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

During the past 12 months, in the weeks when you were without work, did you want to work?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32390/274083435 |
| 1 Yes | 2894/ 25752417 |
| 2 No | 2537/ 20697599 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 211/ 267745 |
| 9 Not Stated | 326/ 7395598 |

NOTE: If D15=1 (Yes) go to D17.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

84 D16

1 0144

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Why did you not want to work?

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35137/299711445 |
| 1 Own illness or disability | 174/ 1600572 |
| 2 Child care responsibilities | 323/ 2526028 |
| 3 Other personal or family responsibilities | 258/ 2698519 |
| 4 Going to school or taking training | 862/ 6094243 |
| 5 Retired | 195/ 1971196 |
| 6 Not interested in working | 153/ 2125086 |
| 7 Other | 510/ 3694100 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 231/ 266584 |
| 9 Not Stated | 515/ 7509021 |

NOTE: D16 defaults to E1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

85 D17

2 0145-0146

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
During the past 12 months for how many weeks were you without work and NOT looking for work?

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32663/240318341 |
| 0:52 number of weeks in past year | 3104/ 26455656 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 236/ 314607 |
| 99 Not Stated | 2355/ 61108191 |

NOTE: If D17=0 go to E1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 86 | D18 | 2 | 0147-0148 | What is the main reason why you did not look for work during these weeks? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36843/312482128 |
| | | | | 1 Own illness or disability | 110/ 1247427 |
| | | | | 2 Child care responsibilities | 118/ 1065597 |
| | | | | 3 Other personal or family responsibilities | 91/ 791382 |
| | | | | 4 Awaiting recall from a temporary layoff | 97/ 446478 |
| | | | | 5 Waiting for a job to start | 61/ 820300 |
| | | | | 6 No skills or experience for available jobs | 35/ 352564 |
| | | | | 7 Too old to work/Retired | 10/ 37795 |
| | | | | 8 Other | 432/ 3056290 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 235/ 277359 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 326/ 7619474 |

NOTE: D18 defaults to E1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 87 | D19 | 1 | 0149 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. During the past 12 months, in the weeks when you were not working at a job or business, did you want to work? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 27135/241430123 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 2684/ 22235613 |
| | | | | 2 No | 8139/ 60301997 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 174/ 413835 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 226/ 3815227 |

NOTE: If D19=1 (Yes) go to D21.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 88 | D20 | 2 | 0150-0151 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Why did you not want to work? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 29820/263899747 |
| | | | | 1 Own illness or disability | 1234/ 9454203 |
| | | | | 2 Child care responsibilities | 1167/ 9974298 |
| | | | | 3 Other personal or family responsibilities | 495/ 6070753 |
| | | | | 4 Going to school or taking training | 1154/ 10521855 |
| | | | | 5 Retired | 2287/ 12860724 |
| | | | | 6 Not interested in working | 292/ 3027118 |
| | | | | 7 Homemaker | 1063/ 5468757 |
| | | | | 8 Other | 320/ 2655827 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 177/ 196910 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 349/ 4066602 |

NOTE: D20 defaults to F1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS UNWTD/WEIGHTED

89 D21 2 0152-0153 During the past 12 months, for how many weeks were you without work and NOT looking for work?

Blank - Question not applicable 35760/311821521
 0:52 Weeks NOT looking for work in past 12 month 2188/ 15380157
 98 DK/Refused 179/ 210020
 99 Not Stated 231/ 785097

NOTE: If D21=0 go to F1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

90 D22 2 0154-0155 What is the main reason why you did not look for work during these weeks?

Blank - Question not applicable 36704/317120820
 1 Own illness or disability 321/ 2981799
 2 Child care responsibilities 278/ 1845064
 3 Other personal or family responsibilities 131/ 1205568
 4 Awaiting recall from a temporary layoff 3/ 63348
 5 Waiting for a job to start 12/ 48111
 6 No skills or experience for available jobs 71/ 682596
 7 Too old to work/Retired 71/ 439118
 8 Other 324/ 2084124
 98 DK/Refused 177/ 189683
 99 Not Stated 266/ 1536563

NOTE: D22 defaults to F1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X X
 X SECTION E. READING AND WRITING AT WORK X
 X AND LOOKING FOR WORK X
 X X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

91 E1A 1 0156 Read or use as part of main job - Letters or memos?

Blank - Question not applicable 12864/ 86082177
 1 Every day 11955/121692480
 2 A few times a week 3280/ 28250392
 3 Once a week 1606/ 15443726
 4 Less than once a week 1648/ 12822185
 5 Rarely or never 6527/ 57380074
 8 DK/Refused 195/ 624056
 9 Not Stated 283/ 5901704

92 E1B 1 0157 NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Read or use as part of main job - Reports, articles, magazines or journal?

Blank - Question not applicable 12865/ 86083058
 1 Every day 7465/ 74693310
 2 A few times a week 4541/ 38033826
 3 Once a week 2642/ 25337445
 4 Less than once a week 2563/ 21203139
 5 Rarely or never 7792/ 76017096
 8 DK/Refused 198/ 849177
 9 Not Stated 292/ 5979744

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

93 E1C 1 0158

Read or use as part of main job - Manuals
or reference books, including catalogues?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12866/ 86084181 |
| 1 Every day | 5668/ 64156247 |
| 2 A few times a week | 4369/ 41486734 |
| 3 Once a week | 2752/ 27625028 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 3830/ 28674122 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 8370/ 73181892 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 206/ 849802 |
| 9 Not Stated | 297/ 6138789 |

94 E1D 1 0159

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Read or use as part of main job - Diagrams
or schematics?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12869/ 86086199 |
| 1 Every day | 4841/ 43397788 |
| 2 A few times a week | 2905/ 26590962 |
| 3 Once a week | 1813/ 19979828 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 3183/ 25415626 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 12229/119481873 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 208/ 809035 |
| 9 Not Stated | 310/ 6435483 |

95 E1E 1 0160

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Read or use as part of main job - Bills,
invoices, spreadsheets or budget tables?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12866/ 86083865 |
| 1 Every day | 6275/ 64990481 |
| 2 A few times a week | 3093/ 27435643 |
| 3 Once a week | 1991/ 20500094 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 2689/ 20884891 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 10941/101008669 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 202/ 865387 |
| 9 Not Stated | 301/ 6427765 |

96 E1F 1 0161

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Read or use as part of main job - Material
written in a language other than the
language of interview?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12867/ 86084518 |
| 1 Every day | 2166/ 9313260 |
| 2 A few times a week | 1239/ 6672822 |
| 3 Once a week | 834/ 5952106 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 2046/ 13739730 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 18712/199449995 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 200/ 906021 |
| 9 Not Stated | 294/ 6078344 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 97 | E1G | 1 | 0162 | Read or use as part of main job - Directions or instructions for medicines, recipes, or other products? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 15010/ 90421778 |
| | | | | 1 Every day | 3086/ 35515373 |
| | | | | 2 A few times a week | 2070/ 20590523 |
| | | | | 3 Once a week | 1557/ 16733345 |
| | | | | 4 Less than once a week | 3014/ 24850356 |
| | | | | 5 Rarely or never | 13157/133282639 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 178/ 784313 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 286/ 6018466 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| 98 | E2A | 1 | 0163 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Write or fill out as part of main job - Letters or memos? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 12872/ 86089933 |
| | | | | 1 Every day | 8618/ 84847205 |
| | | | | 2 A few times a week | 3583/ 33082336 |
| | | | | 3 Once a week | 1716/ 18588473 |
| | | | | 4 Less than once a week | 2291/ 18266071 |
| | | | | 5 Rarely or never | 8784/ 80527475 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 200/ 588257 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 294/ 6207044 |
| 99 | E2B | 1 | 0164 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Write or fill out as part of main job - Forms or things such as bills, invoices, or budgets? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 12871/ 86088667 |
| | | | | 1 Every day | 5741/ 67623730 |
| | | | | 2 A few times a week | 3080/ 28984211 |
| | | | | 3 Once a week | 1981/ 19422294 |
| | | | | 4 Less than once a week | 2955/ 23051333 |
| | | | | 5 Rarely or never | 11224/ 95847151 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 209/ 769166 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 297/ 6410243 |
| 100 | E2C | 1 | 0165 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Write or fill out as part of main job - Reports or articles? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 12870/ 86087859 |
| | | | | 1 Every day | 4383/ 46431741 |
| | | | | 2 A few times a week | 2821/ 25689019 |
| | | | | 3 Once a week | 2209/ 24668774 |
| | | | | 4 Less than once a week | 3663/ 29869288 |
| | | | | 5 Rarely or never | 11898/108233496 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 217/ 796019 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 297/ 6420600 |
| | | | | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

101 E2D 1 0166

Write or fill out as part of main job -
Estimates or technical specifications?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12872/ 86089790 |
| 1 Every day | 2427/ 26799111 |
| 2 A few times a week | 1869/ 17844632 |
| 3 Once a week | 1375/ 16327646 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 2785/ 23841378 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 16519/149885173 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 211/ 817105 |
| 9 Not Stated | 300/ 6591959 |

102 E3A 1 0167

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Use mathematics as part of main job to -
measure or estimate the size or weight of
objects?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12880/ 86097085 |
| 1 Every day | 7848/ 72092940 |
| 2 A few times a week | 2275/ 20618005 |
| 3 Once a week | 1083/ 11623932 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 2011/ 16449757 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 11755/114705383 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 214/ 647053 |
| 9 Not Stated | 292/ 5962640 |

103 E3B 1 0168

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Use mathematics as part of main job to -
Calculate prices, costs or budgets?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 12882/ 86099593 |
| 1 Every day | 6912/ 73167751 |
| 2 A few times a week | 2594/ 22187180 |
| 3 Once a week | 1542/ 16303485 |
| 4 Less than once a week | 2599/ 20541732 |
| 5 Rarely or never | 11306/103094154 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 219/ 781950 |
| 9 Not Stated | 304/ 6020949 |

104 E4 1 0169

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your reading skills in
National Official Language(s) for your main job?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 14200/ 70457714 |
| 1 Excellent | 11059/127020652 |
| 2 Good | 9609/ 96106968 |
| 3 Moderate | 2156/ 18138692 |
| 4 Poor | 422/ 6075335 |
| 5 No Opinion | 435/ 3796348 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 195/ 719937 |
| 9 Not Stated | 282/ 5881147 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 105 | E5 | 1 | 0170 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To what extent are your reading skills in National Official Language(s) limiting your job opportunities - for example, advancement or getting another job?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16166/121215682 |
| 1 Greatly limiting | 487/ 6034004 |
| 2 Somewhat limiting | 1704/ 16662337 |
| 3 Not at all limiting | 19465/177083708 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 206/ 801723 |
| 9 Not Stated | 330/ 6399340 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|------|
| 106 | E6 | 1 | 0171 |
|-----|----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your writing skills in National Official Language(s) for your main job?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 14206/ 70463189 |
| 1 Excellent | 8863/102328259 |
| 2 Good | 10388/108058349 |
| 3 Moderate | 3110/ 26908743 |
| 4 Poor | 772/ 8995069 |
| 5 No Opinion | 511/ 4393180 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 205/ 842771 |
| 9 Not Stated | 303/ 6207234 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|------|
| 107 | E7 | 1 | 0172 |
|-----|----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
To what extent are your writing skills in National Official Language(s) limiting your job opportunities - for example, advancement or getting another job?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16130/120467773 |
| 1 Greatly limiting | 538/ 7044339 |
| 2 Somewhat limiting | 2086/ 18218099 |
| 3 Not at all limiting | 19041/175005651 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 231/ 1127224 |
| 9 Not Stated | 332/ 6333709 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|------|
| 108 | E8 | 1 | 0173 |
|-----|----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
How would you rate your mathematical skills for your main job?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 14206/ 70463249 |
| 1 Excellent | 8131/ 95019061 |
| 2 Good | 10876/117218803 |
| 3 Moderate | 3251/ 26117868 |
| 4 Poor | 604/ 6078458 |
| 5 No Opinion | 764/ 6324029 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 223/ 854916 |
| 9 Not Stated | 303/ 6120412 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

109 E9 1 0174

To what extent are your mathematical skills limiting your job opportunities - for example, advancement or getting another job?

- Blank - Question not applicable 16070/119099298
- 1 Greatly limiting 459/ 4860290
- 2 Somewhat limiting 2065/ 18619561
- 3 Not at all limiting 19165/177847333
- 8 DK/Refused 262/ 1419136
- 9 Not Stated 337/ 6351177

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X X

X SECTION F. ADULT EDUCATION AND TRAINING X

X X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

110 F1 1 0175

Did you receive any training or education since August (year)?

- Blank 922/ 428198
- 1 Yes 13643/118363050
- 2 No 23503/204027678
- 8 DK/Refused 164/ 204440
- 9 Not Stated 126/ 5173429

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1 1994 for IALS2

If F1=2 (No) go to F15.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

111 F2 2 0176-0177

In total, how many courses did you take in the past 12 months?

- Blank - Question not applicable 25839/207363983
- 1:90 Number of courses in past 12 months 12101/113493591
- 98 DK/Refused 151/ 157074
- 99 Not Stated 267/ 7182147

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

112 F3M1 3 0178-0180

Major Field of Study Code - First Course or Program Mentioned

- Blank - Question not applicable 27993/215556280
- 1:112 MFS Codes from Manual 5286/ 72028525
- 120:141 MFS Codes from Additional Codes Sheet 562/ 4265390
- 150:165 MFS Codes from Major Headings 2857/ 17722270
- 998 DK/Refused 198/ 1036143
- 999 Not Stated 1462/ 17588186

NOTE: Codes 150:165 apply only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland. See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

This variable was suppressed for Canada (See F3M1RCD for Canada).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 113 | F3M2 | 3 | 0181-0183 | Major Field of Study Code - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 33026/267382035 |
| | | | | 1:112 MFS Codes from Manual | 2067/ 28278296 |
| | | | | 120:141 MFS Codes from Additional Codes Sheet | 247/ 3035785 |
| | | | | 150:165 MFS Codes from Major Headings | 1363/ 9287915 |
| | | | | 998 Don't know/Refused | 171/ 586622 |
| | | | | 999 Not Stated | 1484/ 19626141 |
| | | | | NOTE: Codes 150:165 apply only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland. See appendix 1 for additional details on codes. | |
| | | | | This variable was suppressed for Canada (See F3M2RCD for Canada). | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 114 | F3M3 | 3 | 0184-0186 | Major Field of Study Code - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 34967/286378821 |
| | | | | 1:112 MFS Codes from Manual | 907/ 15889889 |
| | | | | 120:141 MFS Codes from Additional Codes Sheet | 124/ 1450824 |
| | | | | 150:165 MFS Codes from Major Headings | 698/ 4908755 |
| | | | | 998 Don't know/Refused | 162/ 633868 |
| | | | | 999 Not Stated | 1500/ 18934639 |
| | | | | NOTE: Codes 150:165 apply only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland. See appendix 1 for additional details on codes. | |
| | | | | This variable was suppressed for Canada (See F3M3RCD for Canada). | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 115 | F4AM1 | 1 | 0187 | Was this training or education financially supported by - Yourself or your family? - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 25972/211090837 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 4651/ 38770200 |
| | | | | 2 No | 7447/ 73233905 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 19/ 56967 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 156/ 195411 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 113/ 4849474 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 116 | F4BM1 | 1 | 0188 | Was this training or education financially supported by - An employer? - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 24576/208238095 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 6514/ 60197075 |
| | | | | 2 No | 6968/ 54685924 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 19/ 56967 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 170/ 196387 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 111/ 4822346 |
| | | | | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 117 | F4CM1 | 1 | 0189 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education financially supported by - The government? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25972/211090837 |
| 1 Yes | 2249/ 15353973 |
| 2 No | 9845/ 96617500 |
| 7 Don't know | 19/ 56967 |
| 8 Refused | 156/ 195411 |
| 9 Not Stated | 117/ 4882106 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 118 | F4DM1 | 1 | 0190 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - A union or professional organization? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25972/211090837 |
| 1 Yes | 257/ 1478100 |
| 2 No | 11837/110493373 |
| 7 Don't know | 19/ 56967 |
| 8 Refused | 156/ 195411 |
| 9 Not Stated | 117/ 4882106 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 119 | F4EM1 | 1 | 0191 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - Anyone else? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25972/211090837 |
| 1 Yes | 344/ 3045753 |
| 2 No | 11742/108863707 |
| 7 Don't know | 19/ 56967 |
| 8 Refused | 156/ 195411 |
| 9 Not Stated | 125/ 4944119 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 120 | F4FM1 | 1 | 0192 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - No Fees? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25842/207366875 |
| 1 Yes | 644/ 10776568 |
| 2 No | 11557/104666714 |
| 7 Don't know | 24/ 219883 |
| 8 Refused | 157/ 193540 |
| 9 Not Stated | 134/ 4973214 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 121 | F4AM2 | 1 | 0193 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education financially supported by - Yourself or your family? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32890/267168289 |
| 1 Yes | 1621/ 14480641 |
| 2 No | 3377/ 33162989 |
| 7 Don't know | 6/ 169959 |
| 8 Refused | 204/ 276879 |
| 9 Not Stated | 260/ 12938037 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 122 | F4BM2 | 1 | 0194 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - An employer? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32890/267168289 |
| 1 Yes | 2780/ 27850170 |
| 2 No | 2220/ 19811248 |
| 7 Don't know | 6/ 169959 |
| 8 Refused | 204/ 276879 |
| 9 Not Stated | 258/ 12920249 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 123 | F4CM2 | 1 | 0195 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - The government? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32890/267168289 |
| 1 Yes | 596/ 4642931 |
| 2 No | 4402/ 43025869 |
| 7 Don't know | 6/ 169959 |
| 8 Refused | 203/ 243122 |
| 9 Not Stated | 261/ 12946624 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 124 | F4DM2 | 1 | 0196 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - A union or professional organization? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32890/267168289 |
| 1 Yes | 134/ 917601 |
| 2 No | 4864/ 46751199 |
| 7 Don't know | 6/ 169959 |
| 8 Refused | 203/ 243122 |
| 9 Not Stated | 261/ 12946624 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 125 | F4EM2 | 1 | 0197 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education financially supported by - Anyone else? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32890/267168289 |
| 1 Yes | 149/ 1397897 |
| 2 No | 4848/ 46263526 |
| 7 Don't know | 6/ 169959 |
| 8 Refused | 203/ 243122 |
| 9 Not Stated | 262/ 12954001 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 126 | F4FM2 | 1 | 0198 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - No Fees? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32826/265132856 |
| 1 Yes | 178/ 3108013 |
| 2 No | 4880/ 46588775 |
| 7 Don't know | 7/ 173881 |
| 8 Refused | 203/ 243122 |
| 9 Not Stated | 264/ 12950147 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 127 | F4AM3 | 1 | 0199 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - Yourself or your family? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35476/286905238 |
| 1 Yes | 698/ 8065268 |
| 2 No | 1710/ 18981215 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 268/ 13754547 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 128 | F4BM3 | 1 | 0200 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - An employer? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35476/286905238 |
| 1 Yes | 1414/ 16136966 |
| 2 No | 994/ 10913571 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 268/ 13750494 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 129 | F4CM3 | 1 | 0201 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education financially supported by - The government? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35476/286905238 |
| 1 Yes | 271/ 2223390 |
| 2 No | 2136/ 24814507 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 269/ 13763134 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 130 | F4DM3 | 1 | 0202 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - A union or professional organization? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35476/286905238 |
| 1 Yes | 73/ 598440 |
| 2 No | 2334/ 26439457 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 269/ 13763134 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 131 | F4EM3 | 1 | 0203 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - Anyone else? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35476/286905238 |
| 1 Yes | 86/ 1065350 |
| 2 No | 2321/ 25972547 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 269/ 13763134 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 132 | F4FM3 | 1 | 0204 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education financially supported by - No Fees? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 80/ 1380321 |
| 2 No | 2358/ 26555387 |
| 7 Don't know | 5/ 242870 |
| 8 Refused | 201/ 247655 |
| 9 Not Stated | 269/ 13761082 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 133 | F5M1 | 1 | 0205 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Were you taking this training or education
towards... - First Course or Program
Mentioned

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 24848/205355183 |
| 1 A university degree/ diploma/certificate | 1176/ 13413508 |
| 2 A college diploma/ certificate | 582/ 3887116 |
| 3 A trade-vocational diploma/certificate | 745/ 5323961 |
| 4 An apprenticeship certificate | 305/ 2006436 |
| 5 An elementary or secondary school diploma | 904/ 7603862 |
| 6 Professional or career upgrading | 4504/ 52759733 |
| 7 Other | 4876/ 32194203 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 244/ 475348 |
| 9 Not Stated | 174/ 5177444 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 134 | F5M2 | 1 | 0206 |
|-----|------|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Were you taking this training or education
towards... - Second Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32245/263936444 |
| 1 A university degree/ diploma/certificate | 334/ 5252024 |
| 2 A college diploma/ certificate | 206/ 1465990 |
| 3 A trade-vocational diploma/certificate | 225/ 1483081 |
| 4 An apprenticeship certificate | 68/ 392325 |
| 5 An elementary or secondary school diploma | 174/ 1979233 |
| 6 Professional or career upgrading | 2286/ 25428787 |
| 7 Other | 2211/ 14572122 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 272/ 502452 |
| 9 Not Stated | 337/ 13184337 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 135 | F5M3 | 1 | 0207 |
|-----|------|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Were you taking this training or education
towards... - Third Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35410/285960374 |
| 1 A university degree/ diploma/certificate | 153/ 3709697 |
| 2 A college diploma/ certificate | 60/ 783616 |
| 3 A trade-vocational diploma/certificate | 63/ 431803 |
| 4 An apprenticeship certificate | 33/ 205319 |
| 5 An elementary or secondary school diploma | 92/ 1284100 |
| 6 Professional or career upgrading | 1160/ 14260965 |
| 7 Other | 838/ 7235809 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 216/ 328508 |
| 9 Not Stated | 333/ 13996604 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 136 | F6AM1 | 1 | 0208 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education given by...-
A university or higher education
establishment? - First Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25847/207398654 |
| 1 Yes | 2144/ 22499701 |
| 2 No | 9603/ 92182267 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 533/ 786140 |
| 9 Not Stated | 231/ 5330032 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 137 | F6BM1 | 1 | 0209 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education given by...-
A further education college? - First Course
or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

28872/210269201

1 Yes

1572/ 12736196

2 No

7681/ 99851169

8 DK/Refused

0/ 0

9 Not Stated

233/ 5340228

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Germany, Poland.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 138 | F6CM1 | 1 | 0210 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
A commercial organization? - First Course
or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

25847/207398654

1 Yes

2257/ 20222705

2 No

9513/ 94549412

8 DK/Refused

513/ 735044

9 Not Stated

228/ 5290980

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 139 | F6DM1 | 1 | 0211 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
A producer or supplier of equipment? - First
Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

25847/207398654

1 Yes

609/ 9284808

2 No

11098/105353407

8 DK/Refused

572/ 823645

9 Not Stated

232/ 5336280

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 140 | F6EM1 | 1 | 0212 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
A non-profit organization? - First Course or
Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

25847/207398654

1 Yes

974/ 9084987

2 No

10760/105607000

8 DK/Refused

546/ 779988

9 Not Stated

231/ 5326166

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

141 F6FM1 1 0213

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

Was this training or education given by...-
A Parent company? - First Course or
Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

26846/217598407

1 Yes

2466/ 28467667

2 No

8324/ 76060931

8 DK/Refused

524/ 764856

9 Not Stated

198/ 5304934

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland.

142 F6GM1 1 0214

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
Other provider? - First Course or Program
Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

25847/207398654

1 Yes

2717/ 19468740

2 No

9023/ 95095890

8 DK/Refused

503/ 708333

9 Not Stated

268/ 5525178

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

143 F6AM2 1 0215

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
A university or higher education
establishment? - Second Course or Program
Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

32825/265131851

1 Yes

703/ 9634925

2 No

4180/ 39701686

8 DK/Refused

350/ 480448

9 Not Stated

300/ 13247885

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

144 F6BM2 1 0216

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

Was this training or education given by...-
A further education college? - Second Course
or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable

34308/266504097

1 Yes

429/ 3340425

2 No

3320/ 45096926

8 DK/Refused

0/ 0

9 Not Stated

301/ 13255347

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 145 | F6CM2 | 1 | 0217 | Was this training or education given by...- A commercial organization? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1029/ 8490131 |
| | | | | 2 No | 3857/ 40856309 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 347/ 476412 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 300/ 13242093 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 146 | F6DM2 | 1 | 0218 | Was this training or education given by...- A producer or supplier of equipment? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 306/ 4311417 |
| | | | | 2 No | 4567/ 45006274 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 359/ 491906 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 301/ 13255347 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 147 | F6EM2 | 1 | 0219 | Was this training or education given by...- A non-profit organization? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 556/ 5018952 |
| | | | | 2 No | 4330/ 44315990 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 346/ 474656 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 301/ 13255347 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 148 | F6FM2 | 1 | 0220 | Was this training or education given by...- A Parent company? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 33166/268945573 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1333/ 14145491 |
| | | | | 2 No | 3227/ 31417553 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 334/ 455557 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 298/ 13232620 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 149 | F6GM2 | 1 | 0221 | Was this training or education given by...- Other provider? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 926/ 6650130 |
| | | | | 2 No | 3958/ 42684348 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 340/ 461936 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 309/ 13268530 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| 150 | F6AM3 | 1 | 0222 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Was this training or education given by...- A university or higher education establishment? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 360/ 6496328 |
| | | | | 2 No | 2004/ 21402837 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 259/ 339674 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 290/ 13948478 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| 151 | F6BM3 | 1 | 0223 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Was this training or education given by...- A further education college? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 36231/286758359 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 166/ 1666179 |
| | | | | 2 No | 1670/ 25813665 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 1/ 10113 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 290/ 13948478 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Poland, Germany. | |
| 152 | F6CM3 | 1 | 0224 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. Was this training or education given by...- A commercial organization? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 476/ 4652306 |
| | | | | 2 No | 1887/ 23248209 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 260/ 338323 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 290/ 13948478 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 153 | F6DM3 | 1 | 0225 | Was this training or education given by...- A producer or supplier of equipment? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 143/ 2006212 |
| | | | | 2 No | 2216/ 25887147 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 264/ 345479 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 290/ 13948478 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 154 | F6EM3 | 1 | 0226 | Was this training or education given by...- A non-profit organization? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 279/ 2334336 |
| | | | | 2 No | 2083/ 25567097 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 261/ 337405 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 290/ 13948478 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 155 | F6FM3 | 1 | 0227 | Was this training or education given by...- A Parent company? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35586/287690919 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 712/ 8133109 |
| | | | | 2 No | 1518/ 18103546 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 254/ 334946 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 288/ 13934274 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 156 | F6GM3 | 1 | 0228 | Was this training or education given by...- Other provider? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 411/ 3846288 |
| | | | | 2 No | 1953/ 24069904 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 254/ 322230 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 295/ 13948893 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 157 | F7M1 | 2 | 0229-0230 | Where did you take this training or education? - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 26208/216971957 |
| | | | | 1 Elementary or High School | 1331/ 11032736 |
| | | | | 2 College Campus | 1406/ 14571092 |
| | | | | 3 University Campus | 994/ 10648980 |
| | | | | 4 Business or Commercial School | 374/ 2347864 |
| | | | | 5 Work | 2325/ 28010910 |
| | | | | 6 Training Centre | 1567/ 12604648 |
| | | | | 7 Conference Centre or Hotel | 932/ 11366609 |
| | | | | 8 Home | 565/ 3350851 |
| | | | | 9 Community Centre or Sports Facility | 441/ 1721842 |
| | | | | 10 Elsewhere | 1881/ 10222497 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 153/ 159512 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 181/ 5187297 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 158 | F7M2 | 2 | 0231-0232 | Where did you take this training or education? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32923/268721771 |
| | | | | 1 Elementary or High School | 366/ 3487294 |
| | | | | 2 College Campus | 424/ 6014708 |
| | | | | 3 University Campus | 315/ 4665209 |
| | | | | 4 Business or Commercial School | 138/ 863292 |
| | | | | 5 Work | 1199/ 13721914 |
| | | | | 6 Training Centre | 743/ 5653951 |
| | | | | 7 Conference Centre or Hotel | 578/ 5783438 |
| | | | | 8 Home | 159/ 785099 |
| | | | | 9 Community Centre or Sports Facility | 223/ 1026734 |
| | | | | 10 Elsewhere | 740/ 3788391 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 205/ 251418 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 345/ 13433577 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 159 | F7M3 | 2 | 0233-0234 | Where did you take this training or education? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35459/287567741 |
| | | | | 1 Elementary or High School | 178/ 1903786 |
| | | | | 2 College Campus | 207/ 4266518 |
| | | | | 3 University Campus | 170/ 3207736 |
| | | | | 4 Business or Commercial School | 53/ 270523 |
| | | | | 5 Work | 622/ 7127098 |
| | | | | 6 Training Centre | 349/ 3367381 |
| | | | | 7 Conference Centre or Hotel | 294/ 3502428 |
| | | | | 8 Home | 60/ 385683 |
| | | | | 9 Community Centre or Sports Facility | 98/ 547384 |
| | | | | 10 Elsewhere | 319/ 1800799 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 201/ 237504 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 348/ 14012216 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 160 | F8M1 | 2 | 0235-0236 | Weeks training lasted - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 24901/205413691 |
| | | | | 0 Undeclared | 76/ 609019 |
| | | | | 1:52 Weeks course lasted | 12882/116294806 |
| | | | | 98 Don't know/Refused | 232/ 493495 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 267/ 5385783 |
| | | | | NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |
| 161 | F8M2 | 2 | 0237-0238 | Weeks training lasted - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 31438/262285194 |
| | | | | 0 Undeclared | 34/ 265823 |
| | | | | 1:52 Weeks course lasted | 5417/ 50188427 |
| | | | | 98 Don't know/Refused | 1109/ 2115847 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 360/ 13341504 |
| | | | | NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | |
| 162 | F8M3 | 2 | 0239-0240 | Weeks training lasted - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35430/285987407 |
| | | | | 0 Undeclared | 16/ 142194 |
| | | | | 1:52 Weeks course lasted | 2359/ 27668668 |
| | | | | 98 Don't know/Refused | 214/ 276770 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 339/ 14121755 |
| | | | | NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |
| 163 | F9M1 | 2 | 0241-0242 | On average, how many days per week was it? - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 25880/207403323 |
| | | | | 1: 7 Number of days per week | 12062/115135154 |
| | | | | 9 Undeclared | 10/ 7439 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 181/ 315194 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 225/ 5335685 |
| | | | | NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany. | |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 164 | F9M2 | 2 | 0243-0244 | On average, how many days per week was it? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32803/265108865 |
| | | | | 1: 7 Number of days per week | 4989/ 49365816 |
| | | | | 8 Undeclared | 1/ 819 |
| | | | | 9 Undeclared | 3/ 990 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 216/ 351604 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 346/ 13368700 |

NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 165 | F9M3 | 2 | 0245-0246 | On average, how many days per week was it? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35413/285972667 |
| | | | | 1: 7 Number of days per week | 2401/ 27786743 |
| | | | | 9 Undeclared | 2/ 1423 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 206/ 286764 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 336/ 14149198 |

NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 166 | F10M1 | 2 | 0247-0248 | On average, how many hours per day was it? - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 25887/207409508 |
| | | | | 1:18 Number of hours per day | 12058/115136618 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 189/ 320660 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 224/ 5330009 |

NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 167 | F10M2 | 2 | 0249-0250 | On average, how many hours per day was it? - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 32804/265110141 |
| | | | | 1:18 Number of hours per day | 4983/ 49367099 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 218/ 378745 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 353/ 13340810 |

NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 168 | F10M3 | 2 | 0251-0252 | On average, how many hours per day was it? - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35415/285974749 |
| 1:18 Number of hours per day | 2398/ 27780386 |
| 98 DK/Refused | 207/ 272067 |
| 99 Not Stated | 338/ 14169592 |

NOTE: The total hours spent on the course or program is equivalent to F8*F9*F10.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 169 | F11M1 | 1 | 0253 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. What as the main reason you took this training or education? Was it for... - First Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25851/207375432 |
| 1 Career or job related purposes | 9044/ 95446615 |
| 2 Personal Interest | 2602/ 15542720 |
| 3 Other | 535/ 4793543 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 164/ 171164 |
| 9 Not Stated | 162/ 4867321 |

NOTE: If F11M1=1 (Career Job Related) go to F12. If F11M1=2 or 3 (Personal interest or other) go to F13.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 170 | F11M2 | 1 | 0254 | Applicable to all IALS2 countries. What as the main reason you took this training or education? Was it for... - Second Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32252/263940063 |
| 1 Career or job related purposes | 4053/ 42207037 |
| 2 Personal Interest | 1278/ 6877575 |
| 3 Other | 211/ 1676841 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 225/ 318498 |
| 9 Not Stated | 339/ 13176782 |

NOTE: If F11M2=1 (Career Job Related) go to F12. If F11M2=2 or 3 (Personal interest or other) go to F13.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 171 | F11M3 | 1 | 0255 | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. What as the main reason you took this training or education? Was it for... - Third Course or Program Mentioned | |
|-----|-------|---|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35410/285969403 |
| 1 Career or job related purposes | 1905/ 23237358 |
| 2 Personal Interest | 391/ 3314499 |
| 3 Other | 83/ 1311247 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 200/ 240869 |
| 9 Not Stated | 369/ 14123418 |

NOTE: If F11M1=1 (Career Job Related) go to F12. If F11M1=2 or 3 (Personal interest or other) go to F13.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
172 F12M1 1 0256

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

To what extent are you using the skills or knowledge acquired in this training or education at work? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 28938/226943495 |
| 1 To a great extent | 4561/ 49515683 |
| 2 Somewhat | 2120/ 22404192 |
| 3 Very little | 657/ 6441288 |
| 4 Not at all | 718/ 7143774 |
| 5 Not Applicable (relevant) | 976/ 10458241 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 180/ 305112 |
| 9 Not Stated | 208/ 4985009 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

173 F12M2 1 0257

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
To what extent are you using the skills or knowledge acquired in this training or education at work? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33933/272742505 |
| 1 To a great extent | 2120/ 22493121 |
| 2 Somewhat | 1017/ 11174791 |
| 3 Very little | 252/ 2749534 |
| 4 Not at all | 247/ 3075820 |
| 5 Not Applicable (relevant) | 222/ 2562876 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 208/ 260725 |
| 9 Not Stated | 359/ 13137423 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

174 F12M3 1 0258

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
To what extent are you using the skills or knowledge acquired in this training or education at work? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35901/290432637 |
| 1 To a great extent | 1087/ 12814139 |
| 2 Somewhat | 507/ 5997563 |
| 3 Very little | 117/ 1063525 |
| 4 Not at all | 101/ 1852554 |
| 5 Not Applicable (relevant) | 100/ 1810449 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 199/ 236739 |
| 9 Not Stated | 346/ 13989188 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 65
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - You did - First Course or
 Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25844/207368804 |
| 1 Yes | 7263/ 59308355 |
| 2 No | 4821/ 55887615 |
| 7 Don't know | 13/ 132810 |
| 8 Refused | 167/ 179949 |
| 9 Not Stated | 250/ 5319262 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

176 F13BM1 1 0260
 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your friends or family did -
 First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 26203/216967736 |
| 1 Yes | 1250/ 8508126 |
| 2 No | 10377/ 96918248 |
| 7 Don't know | 13/ 132810 |
| 8 Refused | 167/ 179949 |
| 9 Not Stated | 348/ 5489925 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

177 F13CM1 1 0261
 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your employer - First Course or
 Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25844/207368804 |
| 1 Yes | 4347/ 48884115 |
| 2 No | 7679/ 66220691 |
| 7 Don't know | 13/ 132810 |
| 8 Refused | 167/ 179949 |
| 9 Not Stated | 308/ 5410425 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

178 F13DM1 1 0262
 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Other employees - First Course
 or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 26203/216967736 |
| 1 Yes | 342/ 1736239 |
| 2 No | 11266/103656548 |
| 7 Don't know | 13/ 132810 |
| 8 Refused | 167/ 179949 |
| 9 Not Stated | 367/ 5523513 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 179 F13EM1 1 0263

PAGE 66
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Part of a collective agreement
 - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25844/207368804
 1 Yes 260/ 1318665
 2 No 11705/113642134
 7 Don't know 13/ 132810
 8 Refused 169/ 214793
 9 Not Stated 367/ 5519589

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

180 F13FM1 1 0264

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your union or trade association
 - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25844/207368804
 1 Yes 112/ 699307
 2 No 11850/114246632
 7 Don't know 13/ 132810
 8 Refused 168/ 214604
 9 Not Stated 371/ 5534638

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

181 F13GM1 1 0265

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Legal or professional
 requirements - First Course or Program
 Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25844/207368804
 1 Yes 630/ 7777923
 2 No 11340/107188118
 7 Don't know 13/ 132810
 8 Refused 168/ 214604
 9 Not Stated 363/ 5514536

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

182 F13HM1 1 0266

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Social services or labour
 centre - First Course or Program
 Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25844/207368804
 1 Yes 242/ 1953778
 2 No 11727/113012360
 7 Don't know 13/ 132810
 8 Refused 168/ 214604
 9 Not Stated 364/ 5514440

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 67
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Other - First Course or
 Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25844/207368804 |
| 1 Yes | 431/ 4826696 |
| 2 No | 11501/109935490 |
| 7 Don't know | 13/ 132810 |
| 8 Refused | 168/ 214604 |
| 9 Not Stated | 401/ 5718392 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

184 F13AM2 1 0268

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - You did - Second Course or
 Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 2708/ 23776956 |
| 2 No | 2286/ 25729224 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 328/ 13273230 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

185 F13BM2 1 0269

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your friends or family did -
 Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32953/268752491 |
| 1 Yes | 329/ 1897039 |
| 2 No | 4488/ 43913751 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 377/ 13347980 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

186 F13CM2 1 0270

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your employer - Second Course
 or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 2252/ 23805981 |
| 2 No | 2718/ 25679839 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 352/ 13293590 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 187 | F13DM2 | 1 | 0271 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Who suggested you take this training or education? - Other employees - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32953/268752491 |
| 1 Yes | 160/ 794116 |
| 2 No | 4660/ 45034004 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 374/ 13330649 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | |
|-----|--------|---|------|
| 188 | F13EM2 | 1 | 0272 |
|-----|--------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Who suggested you take this training or education? - Part of a collective agreement - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 96/ 452423 |
| 2 No | 4847/ 48989950 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 379/ 13337038 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | |
|-----|--------|---|------|
| 189 | F13FM2 | 1 | 0273 |
|-----|--------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Who suggested you take this training or education? - Your union or trade association - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 49/ 270611 |
| 2 No | 4894/ 49171761 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 379/ 13337038 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

| | | | |
|-----|--------|---|------|
| 190 | F13GM2 | 1 | 0274 |
|-----|--------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Who suggested you take this training or education? - Legal or professional requirements - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 241/ 3204895 |
| 2 No | 4703/ 46237861 |
| 7 Don't know | 1/ 21783 |
| 8 Refused | 210/ 263750 |
| 9 Not Stated | 378/ 13336655 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

191 F13HM2 1 0275

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Social services or labour
 centre - Second Course or Program
 Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 32825/265131851
 1 Yes 45/ 269817
 2 No 4900/ 49176587
 7 Don't know 1/ 21783
 8 Refused 210/ 263750
 9 Not Stated 377/ 13333006

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

192 F13IM2 1 0276

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Other - Second Course or
 Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 32825/265131851
 1 Yes 160/ 1881563
 2 No 4775/ 47536191
 7 Don't know 1/ 21783
 8 Refused 210/ 263750
 9 Not Stated 387/ 13361656

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

193 F13AM3 1 0277

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - You did - Third Course or
 Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35445/286009478
 1 Yes 1271/ 14477059
 2 No 1125/ 13481539
 7 Don't know 3/ 32844
 8 Refused 200/ 246852
 9 Not Stated 314/ 13949022

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

194 F13BM3 1 0278

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your friends or family did -
 Third Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35495/287608553
 1 Yes 125/ 1021143
 2 No 2203/ 25313410
 7 Don't know 3/ 32844
 8 Refused 200/ 246852
 9 Not Stated 332/ 13973992

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 195 F13CM3 1 0279

PAGE 70
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your employer - Third Course
 or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 1130/ 12680026 |
| 2 No | 1267/ 15286964 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 313/ 13940630 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

196 F13DM3 1 0280

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Other employees - Third Course
 or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35495/287608553 |
| 1 Yes | 84/ 664868 |
| 2 No | 2245/ 25671043 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 331/ 13972634 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland.

197 F13EM3 1 0281

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Part of a collective agreement
 - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 48/ 146658 |
| 2 No | 2328/ 27784737 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 334/ 13976225 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

198 F13FM3 1 0282

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Who suggested you take this training or
 education? - Your union or trade association
 - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 27/ 135777 |
| 2 No | 2350/ 27796767 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 333/ 13975076 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
199 F13GM3 1 0283

PAGE 71
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Who suggested you take this training or
education? - Legal or professional
requirements - Third Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 136/ 1920694 |
| 2 No | 2243/ 26014549 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 331/ 13972377 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

200 F13HM3 1 0284
Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Who suggested you take this training or
education? - Social services or labour
centre - Third Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 14/ 98044 |
| 2 No | 2365/ 27838532 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 331/ 13971043 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

201 F13IM3 1 0285
Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Who suggested you take this training or
education? - Other - Third Course or
Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35445/286009478 |
| 1 Yes | 80/ 1386797 |
| 2 No | 2295/ 26542310 |
| 7 Don't know | 3/ 32844 |
| 8 Refused | 200/ 246852 |
| 9 Not Stated | 335/ 13978512 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

202 F14AM1 1 0286
Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided
through...- Classroom instructions, seminars
or workshops? - First Course or Program
Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25842/207366875 |
| 1 Yes | 9989/ 97742128 |
| 2 No | 2073/ 17232310 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 238/ 306545 |
| 9 Not Stated | 216/ 5548938 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 72
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
203 F14BM1 1 0287 Was this training or education provided through...- Educational Software? - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25842/207366875
1 Yes 2155/ 15961012
2 No 9628/ 98529232
8 DK/Refused 494/ 727762
9 Not Stated 239/ 5611913

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

204 F14CM1 1 0288 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Radio or TV broadcasting? - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25842/207366875
1 Yes 679/ 4141836
2 No 11047/110243055
8 DK/Refused 537/ 823325
9 Not Stated 253/ 5621704

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

205 F14DM1 1 0289 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Audio/video cassettes, tapes or disks? - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25842/207366875
1 Yes 3094/ 25756906
2 No 8692/ 88731762
8 DK/Refused 488/ 737453
9 Not Stated 242/ 5603798

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

206 F14EM1 1 0290 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Reading materials? - First Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 25842/207366875
1 Yes 6135/ 45356505
2 No 5736/ 69271102
8 DK/Refused 426/ 625859
9 Not Stated 219/ 5576454

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

207 F14FM1 1 0291

Was this training or education provided through...- On-the-job training? - First Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25842/207366875 |
| 1 Yes | 2967/ 24000003 |
| 2 No | 8794/ 90431785 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 510/ 784030 |
| 9 Not Stated | 245/ 5614101 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

208 F14GM1 1 0292

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through... - Other methods? - First course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25842/207366875 |
| 1 Yes | 739/ 4806097 |
| 2 No | 10784/108999944 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 678/ 1051266 |
| 9 Not Stated | 315/ 5972613 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

209 F14AM2 1 0293

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Classroom instructions, seminars or workshops? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 4220/ 43030467 |
| 2 No | 758/ 6396786 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 241/ 306950 |
| 9 Not Stated | 312/ 13328871 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

210 F14BM2 1 0294

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Educational Software? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 760/ 6267617 |
| 2 No | 4115/ 42989312 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 333/ 462021 |
| 9 Not Stated | 323/ 13344125 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

211 F14CM2 1 0295

Was this training or education provided through...- Radio or TV broadcasting? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 242/ 1328464 |
| 2 No | 4617/ 47911866 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 346/ 473261 |
| 9 Not Stated | 326/ 13349483 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

212 F14DM2 1 0296

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Audio/video cassettes, tapes or disks? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 1245/ 10030699 |
| 2 No | 3629/ 39229012 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 341/ 466212 |
| 9 Not Stated | 316/ 13337150 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

213 F14EM2 1 0297

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Reading materials? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 2386/ 17236586 |
| 2 No | 2512/ 32064446 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 324/ 435495 |
| 9 Not Stated | 309/ 13326548 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

214 F14FM2 1 0298

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- On-the-job training? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32827/265133720 |
| 1 Yes | 1178/ 8812699 |
| 2 No | 3693/ 40437696 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 339/ 468872 |
| 9 Not Stated | 321/ 13343808 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
215 F14GM2 1 0299

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Was this training or education provided through...- Other methods? - Second Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32825/265131851 |
| 1 Yes | 288/ 1570122 |
| 2 No | 4497/ 47511756 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 404/ 570451 |
| 9 Not Stated | 344/ 13412614 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

216 F14AM3 1 0300

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Classroom instructions, seminars or workshops? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35406/285970829 |
| 1 Yes | 2072/ 24973989 |
| 2 No | 337/ 3040655 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 209/ 258392 |
| 9 Not Stated | 334/ 13952929 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

217 F14BM3 1 0301

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Educational Software? - Third Course or Program Mentioned"

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35406/285970829 |
| 1 Yes | 356/ 3408871 |
| 2 No | 1999/ 24529122 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 253/ 321051 |
| 9 Not Stated | 344/ 13966921 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

218 F14CM3 1 0302

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Was this training or education provided through...- Radio or TV broadcasting? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35406/285970829 |
| 1 Yes | 118/ 772240 |
| 2 No | 2230/ 27155552 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 257/ 326630 |
| 9 Not Stated | 347/ 13971544 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

219 F14DM3 1 0303

Was this training or education provided through...- Audio/video cassettes, tapes or disks? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35406/285970829
 1 Yes 590/ 5057333
 2 No 1766/ 22881413
 8 DK/Refused 254/ 323878
 9 Not Stated 342/ 13963341

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

220 F14EM3 1 0304

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Was this training or education provided through...- Reading materials? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35406/285970829
 1 Yes 1141/ 9986161
 2 No 1227/ 17970057
 8 DK/Refused 247/ 313551
 9 Not Stated 337/ 13956196

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

221 F14FM3 1 0305

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Was this training or education provided through...- On-the-job training? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35406/285970829
 1 Yes 570/ 4657149
 2 No 1780/ 23272560
 8 DK/Refused 255/ 325221
 9 Not Stated 347/ 13971036

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

222 F14GM3 1 0306

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Was this training or education provided through...- Other methods? - Third Course or Program Mentioned

Blank - Question not applicable 35406/285970829
 1 Yes 120/ 882119
 2 No 2195/ 26985723
 8 DK/Refused 281/ 368157
 9 Not Stated 356/ 13989966

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
223 F15 1 0307

PAGE 77
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Since August (Year), was there any training
or education that you WANTED to take for
career or job-related reasons but did not?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 6023/ 60957591 |
| 1 Yes | 6661/ 55757424 |
| 2 No | 25237/204602308 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 165/ 205598 |
| 9 Not Stated | 272/ 6673873 |

NOTE: If F15=2 (No) go to F17.

Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland.

224 F16A 1 0308

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this
training or education? - Too busy/lack of
time

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 2559/ 23371234 |
| 2 No | 3995/ 31870623 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 161/ 171314 |
| 9 Not Stated | 375/ 7179532 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland.

225 F16B 1 0309

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this
training or education? - Too busy at work

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 1244/ 9105117 |
| 2 No | 5308/ 46105240 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 161/ 171314 |
| 9 Not Stated | 377/ 7211031 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland.

226 F16C 1 0310

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this
training or education? - Course not offered

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 734/ 4240296 |
| 2 No | 5816/ 50949460 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 161/ 171314 |
| 9 Not Stated | 379/ 7231634 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

227 F16D 1 0311

What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Family responsibilities

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 1205/ 9256530 |
| 2 No | 5344/ 45935803 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 162/ 171689 |
| 9 Not Stated | 379/ 7228681 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

228 F16E 1 0312

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Too expensive/no money

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 1743/ 16895545 |
| 2 No | 4821/ 38410652 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 162/ 172539 |
| 9 Not Stated | 364/ 7113968 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

229 F16F 1 0313

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Lack of qualifications

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 215/ 1158857 |
| 2 No | 6330/ 54013635 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 164/ 172964 |
| 9 Not Stated | 381/ 7247247 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

230 F16G 1 0314

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Lack of employer support

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 532/ 4012075 |
| 2 No | 6016/ 51187619 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 164/ 173526 |
| 9 Not Stated | 378/ 7219483 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

231 F16H 1 0315

What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Course offered at inconvenient time

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 799/ 5433857 |
| 2 No | 5748/ 49744976 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 163/ 172332 |
| 9 Not Stated | 380/ 7241537 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

232 F16I 1 0316

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Language reasons

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 47/ 501367 |
| 2 No | 6501/ 54672211 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 161/ 171314 |
| 9 Not Stated | 381/ 7247812 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

233 F16J 1 0317

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Health reasons

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 263/ 1407929 |
| 2 No | 6285/ 53765648 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 161/ 171314 |
| 9 Not Stated | 381/ 7247812 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

234 F16K 1 0318

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Other

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31268/265604091 |
| 1 Yes | 775/ 5576275 |
| 2 No | 5766/ 49547503 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 162/ 171677 |
| 9 Not Stated | 387/ 7297248 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
235 F17 1 0319

PAGE 80
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Since August (year), was there any other training that you WANTED to take but did not, such as hobby, recreational, or interest courses?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 6024/ 60958557 |
| 1 Yes | 6337/ 47099845 |
| 2 No | 25555/213211027 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 166/ 206238 |
| 9 Not Stated | 276/ 6721128 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

If F17=2 (No) go to G1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

236 F18A 1 0320

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Too busy/lack of time

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 3508/ 27760312 |
| 2 No | 2749/ 18983653 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 164/ 175953 |
| 9 Not Stated | 349/ 7062439 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

237 F18B 1 0321

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Too busy at work

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 1063/ 7289271 |
| 2 No | 5186/ 39379183 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 163/ 174788 |
| 9 Not Stated | 358/ 7139115 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

238 F18C 1 0322

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Course not offered

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 424/ 1857311 |
| 2 No | 5818/ 44805089 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 170/ 178748 |
| 9 Not Stated | 358/ 7141209 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
239 F18D 1 0323

PAGE 81
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Family responsibilities

Blank - Question not applicable 31588/274214437
1 Yes 1222/ 7479918
2 No 5027/ 39187028
8 DK/Refused 163/ 174788
9 Not Stated 358/ 7140623

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

240 F18E 1 0324

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Too expensive/no money

Blank - Question not applicable 31588/274214437
1 Yes 1308/ 11079494
2 No 4944/ 35616215
8 DK/Refused 164/ 175395
9 Not Stated 354/ 7111254

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

241 F18F 1 0325

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Lack of qualifications

Blank - Question not applicable 31588/274214437
1 Yes 68/ 164403
2 No 6177/ 46475902
8 DK/Refused 164/ 175395
9 Not Stated 361/ 7166658

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

242 F18G 1 0326

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Lack of employer support

Blank - Question not applicable 31588/274214437
1 Yes 61/ 230907
2 No 6183/ 46415071
8 DK/Refused 166/ 178752
9 Not Stated 360/ 7157627

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

243 F18H 1 0327

What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Course offered at inconvenient time

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 691/ 3690923 |
| 2 No | 5547/ 42951110 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 172/ 181996 |
| 9 Not Stated | 360/ 7158328 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

244 F18I 1 0328

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Language reasons

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 33/ 164882 |
| 2 No | 6213/ 46476030 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 163/ 174788 |
| 9 Not Stated | 361/ 7166658 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

245 F18J 1 0329

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Health reasons

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 331/ 1833363 |
| 2 No | 5916/ 44813823 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 163/ 174788 |
| 9 Not Stated | 360/ 7160384 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

246 F18K 1 0330

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
What was the reasons you did not take this training or education? - Other

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31588/274214437 |
| 1 Yes | 541/ 3129304 |
| 2 No | 5699/ 43456798 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 164/ 175151 |
| 9 Not Stated | 366/ 7221104 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | | |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| | | | | X | | X |
| | | | | X SECTION G. READING AND WRITING GENERAL | | X |
| | | | | X | | X |
| | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | |
| 247 | G1A | 1 | 0331 | Activities - use a public library | | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 373/ | 3194021 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 3538/ | 26314948 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 6236/ | 49478457 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 8119/ | 84365132 |
| | | | | 5 never | 18819/ | 159224009 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 208/ | 321173 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1065/ | 5299054 |
| 248 | G1B | 1 | 0332 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - attend a movie, play or concert | | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 48/ | 768302 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 2359/ | 23938625 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 8494/ | 78448211 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 15504/ | 129284929 |
| | | | | 5 never | 10649/ | 89994289 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 224/ | 362930 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1080/ | 5399508 |
| 249 | G1C | 1 | 0333 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - attend or take part in a sporting event | | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 1315/ | 10723595 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 8446/ | 62662800 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 3749/ | 38794478 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 7515/ | 77405231 |
| | | | | 5 never | 16010/ | 132366614 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 220/ | 381811 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1103/ | 5862266 |
| 250 | G1D | 1 | 0334 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length | | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 1637/ | 14361438 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 5762/ | 48524096 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 7785/ | 70284670 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 10101/ | 84743230 |
| | | | | 5 never | 11751/ | 104133593 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 232/ | 684133 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1090/ | 5465634 |
| 251 | G1E | 1 | 0335 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - participate in volunteer or community organizations | | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 1080/ | 10901364 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 5156/ | 43400546 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 3761/ | 35784293 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 5488/ | 50882238 |
| | | | | 5 never | 21542/ | 180895504 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 224/ | 683905 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1107/ | 5648945 |
| | | | | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. | | |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 252 | G1F | 1 | 0336 | Activities - reading newspapers or magazines | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 26055/221118943 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 8093/ 70401113 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 1193/ 12184674 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 564/ 6353141 |
| | | | | 5 never | 1083/ 11600775 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 210/ 352818 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1160/ 6185330 |
| 253 | G1G | 1 | 0337 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - reading books | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 11474/ 95667219 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 6905/ 59281912 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 5699/ 52159394 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 6645/ 58283748 |
| | | | | 5 never | 6316/ 55595922 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 219/ 472429 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1100/ 6736170 |
| 254 | G1H | 1 | 0338 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Activities - listening to radio, records, tapes, cassettes or compact discs | |
| | | | | 1 daily | 31346/263844560 |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 3666/ 37971361 |
| | | | | 3 monthly | 674/ 6768425 |
| | | | | 4 several times per year | 517/ 5053651 |
| | | | | 5 never | 876/ 8973932 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 215/ 381088 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1064/ 5203777 |
| 255 | G2 | 1 | 0339 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Do you ever do any of these activities in a language other than National Official Language(s)? | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 22804/103107674 |
| | | | | 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 2659/ 30629998 |
| | | | | 2 No | 7922/152616120 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 3929/ 41396880 |
| | | | | NOTE: If G2=2 (No) go to G4. | |
| | | | | Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample which got a slightly altered version of this question. | |
| | | | | IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain. | |

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
256 G3A 1 0340

PAGE 85
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Which of the following activities have you
ever done in a language other than National
Official Language(s)? - use public library

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 496/ 6782431 |
| 2 No | 760/ 20405877 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5337/ 44848944 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian
code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample
which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

257 G3B 1 0341

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
Which of the following activities have you
ever done in a language other than National
Official Language(s)? - attend a movie,
play or concert

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 880/ 13024425 |
| 2 No | 547/ 14584280 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5166/ 44428548 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian
code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample
which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

258 G3C 1 0342

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
Which of the following activities have you
ever done in a language other than National
Official Language(s)? - attend or take part
in a sporting event

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 321/ 6971634 |
| 2 No | 732/ 19723323 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5540/ 45342295 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian
code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample
which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

Which of the following activities have you ever done in a language other than National Official Language(s)? - write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 1110/ 14857864 |
| 2 No | 448/ 13146621 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5035/ 44032768 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

260 G3E 1 0344

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

Which of the following activities have you ever done in a language other than National Official Language(s)? - participate in volunteer or community organizations

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 385/ 7086292 |
| 2 No | 748/ 19684282 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5460/ 45266679 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

261 G3F 1 0345

Which of the following activities have you ever done in a language other than National Official Language(s)? - reading newspapers or magazines

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 1369/ 18166010 |
| 2 No | 336/ 10183456 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4888/ 43687787 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 262 G3G 1 0346

PAGE 87
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Which of the following activities have you
 ever done in a language other than National
 Official Language(s)? - reading books

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 1365/ 15977573 |
| 2 No | 444/ 12454452 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4784/ 43605227 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian
 code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample
 which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

263 G3H 1 0347

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
 Which of the following activities have you
 ever done in a language other than National
 Official Language(s)? - listening to radio,
 records, tapes cassettes or compact discs

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30721/255713418 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 1938/ 25573977 |
| 2 No | 139/ 3586107 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4516/ 42877169 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian
 code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample
 which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

264 G4 1 0348

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
 How much time do you usually spend each day
 watching television or videos?

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 3961/ 7131303 |
| 1 Not on a daily basis | 2498/ 14755518 |
| 2 1 hour or less per day | 5404/ 61068835 |
| 3 1 to 2 hours per day | 10431/ 97316244 |
| 4 more than 2 hours but less than 5 | 12396/108683783 |
| 5 5 or more hours per day | 2898/ 30385510 |
| 6 Do not have television or videos | 387/ 2739188 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 211/ 374502 |
| 9 Not Stated | 172/ 5741912 |

NOTE: If G4=6 (Do not have television or videos) go to G6.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
 Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
 Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 265 | G5 | 1 | 0349 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Do you ever watch television or videos in a language other than National Official Language(s)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 24250/108019356 |
| 0 Subpopulation excluded | 1044/ 446123 |
| 1 Yes | 2174/ 28573236 |
| 2 No | 6483/148176026 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4407/ 42982053 |

NOTE: Code 0 (Subpopulation excluded) is a special Canadian code needed to account for our Franco-Ontarian sample which got a slightly altered version of this question.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 266 | G6A | 1 | 0350 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

Do you currently have in your home? - daily newspaper

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 27308/233314731 |
| 2 No | 9702/ 88786968 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 234/ 400672 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1114/ 5694423 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 267 | G6B | 1 | 0351 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Do you currently have in your home? - weekly newspaper/magazines

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 29981/258099634 |
| 2 No | 6995/ 63907706 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 266/ 467429 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1116/ 5722026 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 268 | G6C | 1 | 0352 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Do you currently have in your home? - more than 25 books

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 30308/267219594 |
| 2 No | 6706/ 54914655 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 228/ 388456 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1116/ 5674090 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 269 | G6D | 1 | 0353 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Do you currently have in your home? - a (multi-volume) encyclopedia

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 19553/196793774 |
| 2 No | 17427/125041095 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 256/ 549693 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1122/ 5812232 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 270 | G6E | 1 | 0354 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Do you currently have in your home? - a dictionary

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 33191/292290971 |
| 2 No | 3812/ 29709152 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 238/ 458614 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1117/ 5738058 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

271 G7A 1 0355

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - classified ads

Blank - Question not applicable

17373/103265412

1 Yes

11298/112884613

2 No

8126/ 96248849

3 Do not read newspaper

1327/ 8241985

8 DK/Refused

7/ 51395

9 Not Stated

227/ 7504540

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

272 G7B 1 0356

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - other advertisements

Blank - Question not applicable

17373/103265412

1 Yes

11622/131834821

2 No

7810/ 77515408

3 Do not read newspaper

1327/ 8241985

8 DK/Refused

7/ 51685

9 Not Stated

219/ 7287484

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

273 G7C 1 0357

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - national/international news

Blank - Question not applicable

17373/103265412

1 Yes

16020/168809022

2 No

3417/ 40584117

3 Do not read newspaper

1327/ 8241985

8 DK/Refused

7/ 51685

9 Not Stated

214/ 7244574

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

274 G7D 1 0358

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - regional or local news

Blank - Question not applicable

17373/103265412

1 Yes

17584/186913089

2 No

1849/ 22434623

3 Do not read newspaper

1327/ 8241985

8 DK/Refused

6/ 51068

9 Not Stated

219/ 7290619

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

275 G7E 1 0359 Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - sports

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 9425/109747742
 2 No 9987/ 99555586
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 8/ 52163
 9 Not Stated 238/ 7333907

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

276 G7F 1 0360 Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - home, fashion, or health

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 11232/118504795
 2 No 8198/ 90675690
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 10/ 52479
 9 Not Stated 218/ 7456434

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

277 G7G 1 0361 Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - editorial page

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 9964/108747490
 2 No 9459/100295337
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 9/ 52097
 9 Not Stated 226/ 7594473

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

278 G7H 1 0362 Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - financial news or stock listings

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 5730/ 75228981
 2 No 13687/133521201
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 7/ 51685
 9 Not Stated 234/ 7887531

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 279 | G7I | 1 | 0363 | Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - comics | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 17373/103265412 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 8035/100441655 |
| | | | | 2 No | 11387/108492079 |
| | | | | 3 Do not read newspaper | 1327/ 8241985 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 7/ 51685 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 229/ 7703979 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders). | |
| 280 | G7J | 1 | 0364 | Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - TV listings | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 17373/103265412 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 12864/117450266 |
| | | | | 2 No | 6556/ 91202461 |
| | | | | 3 Do not read newspaper | 1327/ 8241985 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 6/ 51068 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 232/ 7985603 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders). | |
| 281 | G7K | 1 | 0365 | Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - movie or concert listings | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 17373/103265412 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 10652/111978322 |
| | | | | 2 No | 8768/ 97002866 |
| | | | | 3 Do not read newspaper | 1327/ 8241985 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 8/ 51830 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 230/ 7656380 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders). | |
| 282 | G7L | 1 | 0366 | Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - book, movie or art reviews | |
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 17373/103265412 |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 8379/ 92215842 |
| | | | | 2 No | 11040/116533054 |
| | | | | 3 Do not read newspaper | 1327/ 8241985 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 7/ 51685 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 232/ 7888817 |
| | | | | NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA. | |
| | | | | IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders). | |

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 92
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

283 G7M 1 0367

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 "Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - horoscope

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 9148/ 88019366
 2 No 10272/120770893
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 7/ 51685
 9 Not Stated 231/ 7847454

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

284 G7N 1 0368

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - advice column

Blank - Question not applicable 19634/106957528
 1 Yes 6787/ 82773827
 2 No 10903/123047747
 3 Do not read newspaper 819/ 7387885
 8 DK/Refused 12/ 54805
 9 Not Stated 203/ 7975004

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

285 G7O 1 0369

Which parts of a newspaper do you generally read? - other

Blank - Question not applicable 17373/103265412
 1 Yes 5857/ 73489227
 2 No 13403/125855543
 3 Do not read newspaper 1327/ 8241985
 8 DK/Refused 14/ 55040
 9 Not Stated 384/ 17289588

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

286 G8 1 0370

Would you say you follow what's going on in current events, government and public affairs ...

Blank - Question not applicable 13970/ 86437007
 1 Most of the time 13508/133333837
 2 Some of the time 5887/ 62058423
 3 Only now and then 2862/ 25527069
 4 Hardly at all 1772/ 15383119
 8 DK/Refused 222/ 349237
 9 Not Stated 137/ 5108102

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 93
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Getting information about current events,
public affairs, and the government. How
much information do you get from? -
newspapers

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16614/ 92312611 |
| 1 A lot | 8755/ 87444431 |
| 2 Some | 5590/ 69255519 |
| 3 Very Little | 1973/ 21616448 |
| 4 None | 1267/ 15555569 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 210/ 297209 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3949/ 41715007 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland.

288 G9B 1 0372

Getting information about current events,
public affairs, and the government. How
much information do you get from? -
magazines

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16614/ 92312611 |
| 1 A lot | 2541/ 28534752 |
| 2 Some | 5922/ 71944175 |
| 3 Very Little | 5114/ 50854780 |
| 4 None | 3981/ 42310767 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 226/ 327208 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3960/ 41912501 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland.

289 G9C 1 0373

Getting information about current events,
public affairs, and the government. How
much information do you get from? -
radio

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16614/ 92312611 |
| 1 A lot | 8643/ 87527231 |
| 2 Some | 5298/ 66862168 |
| 3 Very Little | 2195/ 22079019 |
| 4 None | 1438/ 16947612 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 214/ 306376 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3956/ 42161776 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland.

290 G9D 1 0374

Getting information about current events,
public affairs, and the government. How
much information do you get from? -
television

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16614/ 92312611 |
| 1 A lot | 11064/122836358 |
| 2 Some | 4440/ 48502630 |
| 3 Very Little | 1277/ 15107481 |
| 4 None | 798/ 7473650 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 219/ 315043 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3946/ 41649022 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 291 | G9E | 1 | 0375 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Getting information about current events, public affairs, and the government. How much information do you get from? - family members, friends or co-workers

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 16614/ 92312611 |
| 1 A lot | 4041/ 43966016 |
| 2 Some | 7731/ 88913739 |
| 3 Very Little | 3874/ 39952176 |
| 4 None | 1930/ 20870292 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 215/ 306227 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3953/ 41875734 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain.

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 292 | G10A | 1 | 0376 |
|-----|------|---|------|

How often do need help from others with? - reading newspaper articles

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Often | 652/ 7912648 |
| 2 Sometimes | 1669/ 14894655 |
| 3 Never | 34560/295554094 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 373/ 3454238 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1104/ 6381160 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 293 | G10B | 1 | 0377 |
|-----|------|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
How often do need help from others with? - reading information from government agencies, businesses or other institutions

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Often | 1423/ 13829287 |
| 2 Sometimes | 6916/ 47549238 |
| 3 Never | 28559/257254996 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 360/ 3356215 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1100/ 6207058 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 294 | G10C | 1 | 0378 |
|-----|------|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
How often do need help from others with? - filling out forms such as applications or bank deposit slips

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Often | 1790/ 14337311 |
| 2 Sometimes | 6264/ 42647929 |
| 3 Never | 28845/261342529 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 351/ 3225479 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1108/ 6643547 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|
| 295 | G10D | 1 | 0379 |
|-----|------|---|------|

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
How often do need help from others with? - reading instructions such as on medicine bottles

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Often | 835/ 9179218 |
| 2 Sometimes | 2448/ 21025910 |
| 3 Never | 33569/287505984 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 376/ 3651099 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1130/ 6834585 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 296 | G10E | 1 | 0380 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | | | | | |
|-----|------|---|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | How often do need help from others with? - reading instructions on "packaged" goods in stores or supermarkets | |
| | | | | 1 Often | 644/ 7714516 |
| | | | | 2 Sometimes | 1566/ 13678672 |
| | | | | 3 Never | 34656/296142031 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 373/ 3559156 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1119/ 7102419 |
| 297 | G10F | 1 | 0381 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. How often do need help from others with? - doing basic arithmetic, that is, adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing | |
| | | | | 1 Often | 770/ 7325852 |
| | | | | 2 Sometimes | 2103/ 15656233 |
| | | | | 3 Never | 34015/295300312 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 345/ 2810561 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1125/ 7103837 |
| 298 | G10G | 1 | 0382 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. How often do need help from others with? - writing notes and letters | |
| | | | | 1 Often | 1018/ 10055095 |
| | | | | 2 Sometimes | 2835/ 18311567 |
| | | | | 3 Never | 32959/288850909 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 382/ 3695965 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1164/ 7283258 |
| 299 | G11 | 1 | 0383 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. How would you rate your reading skills in National Official Language needed in daily life? | |
| | | | | 1 Excellent | 16628/157681021 |
| | | | | 2 Good | 15709/125752327 |
| | | | | 3 Moderate | 3481/ 24772165 |
| | | | | 4 Poor | 1013/ 11556494 |
| | | | | 5 No opinion | 137/ 1744245 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 270/ 501533 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1120/ 6189010 |
| 300 | G12 | 1 | 0384 | NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. How would you rate your writing skills in National Official Language needed in daily life? | |
| | | | | 1 Excellent | 13710/143919274 |
| | | | | 2 Good | 16615/130727664 |
| | | | | 3 Moderate | 4790/ 30722779 |
| | | | | 4 Poor | 1722/ 14247690 |
| | | | | 5 No opinion | 143/ 1941693 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 274/ 555056 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 1104/ 6082637 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

301 G13 1 0385

How would you rate your mathematical skills needed in daily life?

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Excellent | 12724/137309948 |
| 2 Good | 17092/135194379 |
| 3 Moderate | 5465/ 33806228 |
| 4 Poor | 1585/ 13105960 |
| 5 No opinion | 104/ 1202419 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 283/ 1471970 |
| 9 Not Stated | 1105/ 6105891 |

302 G14 1 0386

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
How satisfied are you with your reading and writing skills in National Official Language(s)?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 2985/ 54258212 |
| 1 Very Satisfied | 18146/142379978 |
| 2 Somewhat satisfied | 13894/ 99401600 |
| 3 Somewhat dissatisfied | 2000/ 15489490 |
| 4 Very dissatisfied | 644/ 8044146 |
| 5 No opinion | 236/ 2397227 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 262/ 439066 |
| 9 Not Stated | 191/ 5787075 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Sweden.

303 G15A 1 0387

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
Did you ever have? - eye/visual trouble of the kind that is not corrected by glasses

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 6761/ 29073370 |
| 1 Yes | 2547/ 22654080 |
| 2 No | 28866/271461363 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 20/ 153194 |
| 9 Not Stated | 164/ 4854788 |

NOTE: If Yes go to G16A.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

304 G15B 1 0388

Did you ever have? - hearing problems

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 8823/ 82899659 |
| 1 Yes | 2491/ 19776213 |
| 2 No | 26854/220250767 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 21/ 71929 |
| 9 Not Stated | 169/ 5198227 |

NOTE: If Yes go to G16B.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 305 G15C 1 0389

PAGE 97
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Did you ever have? - a speech disability

Blank - Question not applicable 11861/ 89599038
 1 Yes 923/ 8124764
 2 No 25390/225134932
 8 DK/Refused 8/ 42931
 9 Not Stated 176/ 5295129

NOTE: If Yes go to G16C.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain,
 Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

306 G15D 1 0390

Did you ever have? - a learning disability

Blank - Question not applicable 6761/ 29073370
 1 Yes 1302/ 9851593
 2 No 30073/283047025
 8 DK/Refused 40/ 616244
 9 Not Stated 182/ 5608562

NOTE: If Yes go to G16D.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany,
 Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
 Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

307 G15E 1 0391

Did you ever have? - any other disability
 or health problem of six months or more

Blank - Question not applicable 8823/ 82899659
 1 Yes 4696/ 34218913
 2 No 24648/205662502
 8 DK/Refused 20/ 80313
 9 Not Stated 171/ 5335409

NOTE: If Yes go to G16E.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
 Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

308 G16A 1 0392

Did you have this problem while you were in
 primary or secondary school? - eye/visual
 trouble of the kind that is not corrected by
 glasses

Blank - Question not applicable 35732/300892041
 1 Yes 1061/ 9177417
 2 No 1377/ 13135317
 8 DK/Refused 0/ 0
 9 Not Stated 188/ 4992019

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
 Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

309 G16B 1 0393

Did you have this problem while you were in primary or secondary school? - hearing problems

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35810/303507128 |
| 1 Yes | 889/ 6938275 |
| 2 No | 1457/ 12085344 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 4/ 1800 |
| 9 Not Stated | 198/ 5664247 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

310 G16C 1 0394

Did you have this problem while you were in primary or secondary school? - a speech disability

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 37269/314784103 |
| 1 Yes | 718/ 6566494 |
| 2 No | 175/ 1384350 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 196/ 5461848 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

311 G16D 1 0395

Did you have this problem while you were in primary or secondary school? - a learning disability

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 36909/312861082 |
| 1 Yes | 1160/ 8760984 |
| 2 No | 87/ 701135 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 1/ 919 |
| 9 Not Stated | 201/ 5872675 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

312 G16E 1 0396

Did you have this problem while you were in primary or secondary school? - any other disability or health problem of six months or more

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33559/288793899 |
| 1 Yes | 1201/ 8510833 |
| 2 No | 3388/ 25087517 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 210/ 5804545 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 313 G17A 1 0397

PAGE 99
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Do you have this problem now? - eye/visual
 trouble of the kind that is not corrected by
 glasses

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33736/297590474 |
| 0 Administrative difficulty | 3243/ 21731666 |
| 1 Yes | 980/ 5720813 |
| 2 No | 391/ 3146952 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 8/ 6890 |

NOTE: Code "0" for administrative difficulty is needed by
 Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) for this question.
 While the international version of the IALS BQ was
 correct, an error got past Canada, USA, and Belgium
 (Flanders) with the flow of this question on its final
 form.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany.

314 G17B 1 0398

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Do you have this problem now? - hearing
 problems

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33731/300135047 |
| 0 Administrative difficulty | 3261/ 22735338 |
| 1 Yes | 1064/ 3901849 |
| 2 No | 285/ 1409091 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 17/ 15469 |

NOTE: Code "0" for administrative difficulty is needed by
 Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) for this question.
 While the international version of the IALS BQ was
 correct, an error got past Canada, USA, and Belgium
 (Flanders) with the flow of this question on its final
 form.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

315 G17C 1 0399

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Do you have this problem now? - a speech
 disability

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35131/311294395 |
| 0 Administrative difficulty | 2650/ 14497521 |
| 1 Yes | 236/ 938543 |
| 2 No | 335/ 1460337 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 6/ 5999 |

NOTE: Code "0" for administrative difficulty is needed by
 Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) for this question.
 While the international version of the IALS BQ was
 correct, an error got past Canada, USA, and Belgium
 (Flanders) with the flow of this question on its final
 form.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
 316 G17D 1 0400

PAGE 100
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Do you have this problem now? - a learning disability

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34755/309366653 |
| 0 Administrative difficulty | 2801/ 15053938 |
| 1 Yes | 487/ 2001001 |
| 2 No | 303/ 1731343 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 3/ 35531 |
| 9 Not Stated | 9/ 8328 |

NOTE: Code "0" for administrative difficulty is needed by Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) for this question. While the international version of the IALS BQ was correct, an error got past Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) with the flow of this question on its final form.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Germany.

317 G17E 1 0401

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 Do you have this problem now? - any other disability or health problem of six months or more

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 31590/285641759 |
| 0 Administrative difficulty | 3827/ 30768760 |
| 1 Yes | 2247/ 8589608 |
| 2 No | 673/ 3158705 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 21/ 37963 |

NOTE: Code "0" for administrative difficulty is needed by Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) for this question. While the international version of the IALS BQ was correct, an error got past Canada, USA, and Belgium (Flanders) with the flow of this question on its final form.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X X
 X SECTION H. FAMILY LITERACY X
 X X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

318 H1 1 0402

Are you the parent or guardian of any children aged 6 to 18 that are presently living with you?

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 14747/ 89444271 |
| 1 Yes | 5991/ 68461060 |
| 2 No | 17327/164706229 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 160/ 203094 |
| 9 Not Stated | 133/ 5382141 |

NOTE: If H1=2 (No) go to J1.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|-------|---------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 319 | H2 | 2 | 0403-0404 | What is the age of your youngest child between 6 to 18 years of age? | |
|-----|----|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 33464/258194170 |
| | | | | 6:18 Age of youngest child between 6 & 18 | 4516/ 63315204 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 164/ 173530 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 214/ 6513890 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Switzerland.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 320 | H3A | 1 | 0405 | What is the highest grade of schooling that this child has completed? - level | |
|-----|-----|---|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 35152/259317849 |
| | | | | 1 Elementary | 2121/ 44051320 |
| | | | | 2 Secondary | 793/ 15357678 |
| | | | | 3 Post-secondary | 24/ 1062097 |
| | | | | 4 Trade vocational | 0/ 0 |
| | | | | 5 No schooling | 118/ 2465426 |
| | | | | 8 DK/Refused | 1/ 13852 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 149/ 5928571 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 321 | H3B | 2 | 0406-0407 | What is the highest grade of schooling that this child has completed? - grade/year | |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 34476/267004803 |
| | | | | 1:25 Highest grade or year completed | 3781/ 58013120 |
| | | | | 98 DK/Refused | 3/ 14735 |
| | | | | 99 Not Stated | 98/ 3164137 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

| | | | | | |
|-----|----|---|------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 322 | H4 | 1 | 0408 | How often would you say this child reads for pleasure? | |
|-----|----|---|------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Blank - Question not applicable | 33464/258194170 |
| | | | | 0 Not Applicable (child can't read) | 137/ 1976844 |
| | | | | 1 Every day | 2223/ 32343399 |
| | | | | 2 A few times a week | 1316/ 17447111 |
| | | | | 3 Several times a month | 268/ 3632201 |
| | | | | 4 A few times a month | 188/ 2539546 |
| | | | | 5 Once a month or less | 171/ 2167864 |
| | | | | 6 Never | 217/ 2841876 |
| | | | | 7 Don't know | 42/ 836024 |
| | | | | 8 Refused | 159/ 172368 |
| | | | | 9 Not Stated | 173/ 6045393 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

323 H5A 1 0409

When this child reads, where does he/she get books? - parent buys

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34283/261013900 |
| 1 Yes | 2756/ 44566336 |
| 2 No | 1115/ 15658582 |
| 7 Don't know | 43/ 832374 |
| 8 Refused | 2/ 882 |
| 9 Not Stated | 159/ 6124721 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

324 H5B 1 0410

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
When this child reads, where does he/she get books? - parent borrows from a friend

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34283/261013900 |
| 1 Yes | 324/ 5895785 |
| 2 No | 3547/ 54329134 |
| 7 Don't know | 43/ 832374 |
| 8 Refused | 2/ 882 |
| 9 Not Stated | 159/ 6124721 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

325 H5C 1 0411

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
When this child reads, where does he/she get books? - child buys

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34283/261013900 |
| 1 Yes | 1113/ 18859958 |
| 2 No | 2758/ 41364960 |
| 7 Don't know | 43/ 832374 |
| 8 Refused | 2/ 882 |
| 9 Not Stated | 159/ 6124721 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

326 H5D 1 0412

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
When this child reads, where does he/she get books? - child borrows from a friend

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34283/261013900 |
| 1 Yes | 756/ 12728585 |
| 2 No | 3115/ 47496333 |
| 7 Don't know | 43/ 832374 |
| 8 Refused | 2/ 882 |
| 9 Not Stated | 159/ 6124721 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

327 H5E 1 0413

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
When this child reads, where does he/she get books? - public library

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34283/261013900 |
| 1 Yes | 2213/ 35956394 |
| 2 No | 1658/ 24268524 |
| 7 Don't know | 43/ 832374 |
| 8 Refused | 2/ 882 |
| 9 Not Stated | 159/ 6124721 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 103
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 When this child reads, where does he/she
 get books? - school library

328 H5F 1 0414

Blank - Question not applicable 34283/261013900
 1 Yes 3137/ 50090183
 2 No 734/ 10134735
 7 Don't know 43/ 832374
 8 Refused 2/ 882
 9 Not Stated 159/ 6124721

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

329 H5G 1 0415

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
 When this child reads, where does he/she
 get books? - gifts

Blank - Question not applicable 34283/261013900
 1 Yes 1784/ 28059223
 2 No 2087/ 32165695
 7 Don't know 43/ 832374
 8 Refused 2/ 882
 9 Not Stated 159/ 6124721

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

330 H5H 1 0416

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
 When this child reads, where does he/she
 get books? - from brothers/sisters

Blank - Question not applicable 34283/261013900
 1 Yes 879/ 14581260
 2 No 2992/ 45643658
 7 Don't know 43/ 832374
 8 Refused 2/ 882
 9 Not Stated 159/ 6124721

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

331 H5I 1 0417

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
 When this child reads, where does he/she
 get books? - other

Blank - Question not applicable 34283/261013900
 1 Yes 234/ 5687445
 2 No 3637/ 54537473
 7 Don't know 43/ 832374
 8 Refused 2/ 882
 9 Not Stated 159/ 6124721

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

332 H6 1 0418

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.
 Given this child's age, how satisfied are
 you with the way he/she reads?

Blank - Question not applicable 34283/261013983
 1 Very satisfied 2425/ 39842888
 2 Somewhat satisfied 959/ 13678177
 3 Somewhat dissatisfied 313/ 4515786
 4 Very dissatisfied 145/ 1722497
 7 No opinion 67/ 1029132
 8 DK/Refused 2/ 882
 9 Not Stated 164/ 6393448

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
333 H7A 1 0419

PAGE 104
UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - there is a variety of books in your home

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30143/228670944 |
| 1 True | 3772/ 52003848 |
| 2 False | 294/ 4564143 |
| 7 Don't know | 26/ 269729 |
| 8 Refused | 156/ 164559 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3967/ 42523572 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

334 H7B 1 0420

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - there is a variety of magazines and other reading material in your home

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30143/228670944 |
| 1 True | 3443/ 49147434 |
| 2 False | 616/ 7442843 |
| 7 Don't know | 31/ 207103 |
| 8 Refused | 157/ 168879 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3968/ 42559592 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

335 H7C 1 0421

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children often see you or your spouse reading

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32116/256195038 |
| 1 True | 4987/ 57122733 |
| 2 False | 860/ 8091150 |
| 7 Don't know | 80/ 444703 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 158/ 165442 |
| 9 Not Stated | 157/ 6177729 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
336 H7D 1 0422

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children learned to read before grade one

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32116/256195038 |
| 1 True | 2651/ 36450794 |
| 2 False | 3073/ 27134001 |
| 7 Don't know | 194/ 2024696 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 162/ 169766 |
| 9 Not Stated | 162/ 6222498 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

337 H7E 1 0423

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children have a certain amount of time set aside each day for reading at home

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32116/256195038 |
| 1 True | 3300/ 37166891 |
| 2 False | 2519/ 27903572 |
| 7 Don't know | 102/ 672557 |
| 8 Refused | 164/ 176432 |
| 9 Not Stated | 157/ 6082303 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

338 H7F 1 0424

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children are limited in the amount of time you allow them to watch TV

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32116/256195038 |
| 1 True | 3570/ 39694007 |
| 2 False | 2267/ 25604659 |
| 7 Don't know | 85/ 436965 |
| 8 Refused | 164/ 174850 |
| 9 Not Stated | 156/ 6091275 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

339 H7G 1 0425

Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children often choose the books they read

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30143/228670944 |
| 1 True | 3804/ 54055568 |
| 2 False | 217/ 2393652 |
| 7 Don't know | 67/ 503712 |
| 8 Refused | 162/ 174664 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3965/ 42398254 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

340 H7H 1 0426

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Belgium (Flanders).
 Could you please tell me if each of the following statements are true or false of your household? - your children have their own books and place to keep them

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 30143/228670944 |
| 1 True | 3866/ 54766608 |
| 2 False | 175/ 1794597 |
| 7 Don't know | 47/ 309326 |
| 8 Refused | 161/ 173340 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3966/ 42481980 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland.

341 H8A 1 0427

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Belgium (Flanders).
 Things which may help parents in helping their children become good readers - reading lists supplied to parents by schools and other educational experts

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32309/233489649 |
| 1 Very useful | 1053/ 24592418 |
| 2 Somewhat useful | 729/ 20419560 |
| 3 Not very useful | 183/ 3963038 |
| 4 Not at all useful | 111/ 3012175 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3973/ 42719955 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

342 H8B 1 0428

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
 Things which may help parents in helping their children become good readers - materials such as games, activities and books being supplied to parents by schools or other educational experts that would help parents encourage their children to read

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32309/233489649 |
| 1 Very useful | 1217/ 28247692 |
| 2 Somewhat useful | 614/ 17497084 |
| 3 Not very useful | 149/ 4437022 |
| 4 Not at all useful | 89/ 1867282 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not Stated | 3980/ 42658067 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

INTERNATIONAL-IALS RECORD LAYOUT
 FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

PAGE 107
 UNWTD/WEIGHTED

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
 Things which may help parents in helping
 their children become good readers - a close
 parent-teacher relationship

343 H8C 1 0429

Blank - Question not applicable 32309/233489649
 1 Very useful 1404/ 37300940
 2 Somewhat useful 472/ 11664701
 3 Not very useful 120/ 1451041
 4 Not at all useful 71/ 1388977
 8 DK/Refused 0/ 0
 9 Not Stated 3982/ 42901486

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

344 H8D 1 0430

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
 Things which may help parents in helping
 their children become good readers - schools
 providing parents with help in understanding
 assessments of a child's reading abilities

Blank - Question not applicable 32309/233489649
 1 Very useful 1480/ 38805688
 2 Somewhat useful 415/ 10588388
 3 Not very useful 105/ 1468518
 4 Not at all useful 77/ 1281593
 8 DK/Refused 0/ 0
 9 Not Stated 3972/ 42562959

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

345 H8E 1 0431

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
 Things which may help parents in helping
 their children become good readers - access
 for children to books, through either public
 or school libraries

Blank - Question not applicable 32309/233489649
 1 Very useful 1861/ 47004298
 2 Somewhat useful 165/ 4219922
 3 Not very useful 26/ 304275
 4 Not at all useful 24/ 593948
 8 DK/Refused 0/ 0
 9 Not Stated 3973/ 42584702

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X X
 X SECTION J. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION X
 X X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

346 J1A 1 0432

Did you receive (year) income from? - Wages,
 salary or self-employment

1 Yes 24943/216979375
 2 No 10136/ 78835478
 8 DK/Refused 704/ 12958134
 9 Not Stated 2575/ 19423808

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
 1994 for IALS2

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 347 | J1B | 1 | 0433 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

Did you receive (year) income from? - Government or State sources (social assistance, unemployment support; excluding pensions)

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 10723/ 81437684 |
| 2 No | 20635/178740196 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 1782/ 3557738 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5218/ 64461177 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 348 | J1C | 1 | 0434 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Did you receive (year) income from? - Government or State pensions (old age, disability)

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 5518/ 53331038 |
| 2 No | 25640/207007246 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 2008/ 3983448 |
| 9 Not Stated | 5192/ 63875062 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 349 | J1D | 1 | 0435 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Did you receive (year) income from? - Interest, dividends, investment, property or private pensions

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 7652/106985832 |
| 2 No | 23804/153597092 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 1950/ 3979669 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4952/ 63634201 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|------|
| 350 | J1E | 1 | 0436 |
|-----|-----|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
Did you receive (year) income from? - Other sources (alimony, scholarship, child support)

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | 3031/ 11262177 |
| 2 No | 26583/146193737 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 1963/ 4002213 |
| 9 Not Stated | 6781/166738667 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

What is the best estimate of your personal income in (year) from all sources, including those just mentioned?

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 5040/ | 60402747 |
| 0 No income | 2447/ | 26910022 |
| 1 Lowest earner quintile | 5677/ | 37098262 |
| 2 Next lowest earner quintile | 6028/ | 38950998 |
| 3 Mid level earner quintile | 5254/ | 37038199 |
| 4 Next to highest earner quintile | 4909/ | 40657057 |
| 5 Highest earner quintile | 4856/ | 45321328 |
| 7 Don't know | 2705/ | 23717050 |
| 8 Refused | 661/ | 1517175 |
| 9 Not Stated | 781/ | 16583956 |

NOTE: Year = 1993 for IALS1
 1994 for IALS2

The quintiles are calculated from a sample file (other than the IALS file) which has been weighted or is otherwise representative of the general population and locating the income ranges in which exactly 20% of the population resides. These ranges may not (and in many cases should not) actually divide the IALS sample population into even 20 percent slices. The ranges across countries differ quite widely in both level and currency units.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Sweden.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

352 J3Q 1 0438

What is the best estimate of your personal income from only wages, salary or self-employment in (year)? - Quintiles

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 0 No Income | 8869/ | 74599017 |
| 1 Lowest earner quintile | 4845/ | 44236314 |
| 2 Next to lowest earner quintile | 4513/ | 44853715 |
| 3 Mid level earner quintile | 4653/ | 44370525 |
| 4 Next to highest earner quintile | 4275/ | 36096580 |
| 5 Highest earner quintile | 4294/ | 27050076 |
| 7 Don't know | 1781/ | 5238380 |
| 8 Refused | 699/ | 8900335 |
| 9 Not Stated | 4429/ | 42851853 |

NOTE: If J2Q=0 (No income), then J3Q=0 (No income).

Year = 1993 for IALS1
 1994 for IALS2

The quintiles are calculated from a sample file (other than the IALS file) which has been weighted or is otherwise representative of the general population and locating the income ranges in which exactly 20% of the population resides. These ranges may not (and in many cases should not) actually divide the IALS sample population into even 20 percent slices. The ranges across countries differ quite widely in both level and currency units.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION
353 J4 1 0439

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Including yourself, how many people live in
this household?

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 923/ | 431923 |
| 1 1 Person | 5930/ | 33347574 |
| 2 2 People | 11276/ | 100672135 |
| 3 3 People | 6840/ | 73016979 |
| 4 4 People | 7468/ | 65930198 |
| 5 5 People | 3486/ | 30230689 |
| 6 6 People | 1266/ | 10265615 |
| 7 7 or more people | 807/ | 7990984 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 167/ | 218048 |
| 9 Not Stated | 195/ | 6092649 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 countries.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

354 J5Q 1 0440

What is the best estimate of the total
income of all household members (including
yourself) from all sources in (year)?

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 3712/ | 7594048 |
| 0 No income | 110/ | 1890201 |
| 1 Lowest earner quintile | 4205/ | 28055798 |
| 2 Next lowest earner quintile | 4724/ | 35041322 |
| 3 Mid level earner quintile | 5669/ | 52283663 |
| 4 Next to highest earner quintile | 5623/ | 62346164 |
| 5 Highest earner quintile | 5878/ | 63413916 |
| 7 Don't know | 6365/ | 47564418 |
| 8 Refused | 1094/ | 11409549 |
| 9 Not Stated | 978/ | 18597714 |

NOTE: If J4=1, then J5Q=J2Q.

Year = 1993 for IALS1
1994 for IALS2

The quintiles are calculated from a sample file (other
than the IALS file) which has been weighted or is
otherwise representative of the general population and
locating the income ranges in which exactly 20% of the
population resides. These ranges may not (and in many
cases should not) actually divide the IALS sample
population into even 20 percent slices. The ranges
across countries differ quite widely in both level
and currency units.

Applicable to all IALS1 countries.

IALS2 applicable to: New Zealand, Great Britain, Ireland,
Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X X
X SECTION ON WEIGHTS X
X X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

355 WEIGHT 22 0441-0462

Survey Population Weight

356 REPLIC01 22 0463-0484

NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present)
Replicate Weight 01

357 REPLIC02 22 0485-0506

NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present)
Replicate Weight 02

NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present)

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS |
|-------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 358 | REPLIC03 | 22 | 0507-0528 | Replicate Weight 03 |
| 359 | REPLIC04 | 22 | 0529-0550 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 04 |
| 360 | REPLIC05 | 22 | 0551-0572 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 05 |
| 361 | REPLIC06 | 22 | 0573-0594 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 06 |
| 362 | REPLIC07 | 22 | 0595-0616 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 07 |
| 363 | REPLIC08 | 22 | 0617-0638 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 08 |
| 364 | REPLIC09 | 22 | 0639-0660 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 09 |
| 365 | REPLIC10 | 22 | 0661-0682 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 10 |
| 366 | REPLIC11 | 22 | 0683-0704 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 11 |
| 367 | REPLIC12 | 22 | 0705-0726 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 12 |
| 368 | REPLIC13 | 22 | 0727-0748 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 13 |
| 369 | REPLIC14 | 22 | 0749-0770 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 14 |
| 370 | REPLIC15 | 22 | 0771-0792 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 15 |
| 371 | REPLIC16 | 22 | 0793-0814 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 16 |
| 372 | REPLIC17 | 22 | 0815-0836 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 17 |
| 373 | REPLIC18 | 22 | 0837-0858 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 18 |
| 374 | REPLIC19 | 22 | 0859-0880 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 19 |
| 375 | REPLIC20 | 22 | 0881-0902 | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) Replicate Weight 20 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS |
|-------|----------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 376 | REPLIC21 | 22 | 0903-0924 | Replicate Weight 21 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 377 | REPLIC22 | 22 | 0925-0946 | Replicate Weight 22 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 378 | REPLIC23 | 22 | 0947-0968 | Replicate Weight 23 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 379 | REPLIC24 | 22 | 0969-0990 | Replicate Weight 24 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 380 | REPLIC25 | 22 | 0991-1012 | Replicate Weight 25 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 381 | REPLIC26 | 22 | 1013-1034 | Replicate Weight 26 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 382 | REPLIC27 | 22 | 1035-1056 | Replicate Weight 27 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 383 | REPLIC28 | 22 | 1057-1078 | Replicate Weight 28 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 384 | REPLIC29 | 22 | 1079-1100 | Replicate Weight 29 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| 385 | REPLIC30 | 22 | 1101-1122 | Replicate Weight 30 |
| | | | | NOTE: Weight format 22.14 (Physical decimal present) |
| | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| | | | | X X |
| | | | | X SECTION ON LITERACY TASKS X |
| | | | | X PLAUSIBLE VALUES AND LEVELS X |
| | | | | X X |
| | | | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| 386 | TBLANG | 1 | 1123 | Language of Task Booklets |
| | | | | 1 English 20360/218351876 |
| | | | | 2 French 3149/ 6501588 |
| | | | | 3 German 3460/ 56980467 |
| | | | | 4 Dutch 5351/ 15187835 |
| | | | | 5 Polish 3000/ 24475649 |
| | | | | 6 Swedish 3038/ 6699380 |
| | | | | NOTE: For Canada, this variable may differ from the language of the background questionnaire (BQ). It is conceivable that a respondent answer the BQ in one language and switch to another for the cognitive portion of the assessment. |
| | | | | Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. |
| 387 | PROSE1 | 8 | 1124-1131 | RP80 1st plausible value for prose scale |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). |
| 388 | PROSE2 | 8 | 1132-1139 | RP80 2nd plausible value for prose scale |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | |
|-------|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 389 | PROSE3 | 8 | 1140-1147 | RP80 3rd plausible value for prose scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 390 | PROSE4 | 8 | 1148-1155 | RP80 4th plausible value for prose scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 391 | PROSE5 | 8 | 1156-1163 | RP80 5th plausible value for prose scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 392 | DOC1 | 8 | 1164-1171 | RP80 1st plausible value for document scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 393 | DOC2 | 8 | 1172-1179 | RP80 2nd plausible value for document scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 394 | DOC3 | 8 | 1180-1187 | RP80 3rd plausible value for document scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 395 | DOC4 | 8 | 1188-1195 | RP80 4th plausible value for document scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 396 | DOC5 | 8 | 1196-1203 | RP80 5th plausible value for document scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 397 | QUANT1 | 8 | 1204-1211 | RP80 1st plausible value for quantitative scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 398 | QUANT2 | 8 | 1212-1219 | RP80 2nd plausible value for quantitative scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 399 | QUANT3 | 8 | 1220-1227 | RP80 3rd plausible value for quantitative scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 400 | QUANT4 | 8 | 1228-1235 | RP80 4th plausible value for quantitative scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 401 | QUANT5 | 8 | 1236-1243 | RP80 5th plausible value for quantitative scale | |
| | | | | NOTE: RP80 format 8.4 (Physical decimal present). | |
| 402 | PLEV1 | 1 | 1244 | Level for 1st plausible value in prose scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8178/ 68934363 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11062/ 94141883 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12989/107776066 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5376/ 49094451 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 753/ 8250032 |
| 403 | PLEV2 | 1 | 1245 | Level for 2nd plausible value in prose scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8113/ 67907799 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11116/ 92040818 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 13004/109361485 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5395/ 50460562 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 730/ 8426131 |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 404 | PLEV3 | 1 | 1246 | Level for 3rd plausible value in prose scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8108/ 68906152 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11137/ 92122288 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 13036/109350230 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5286/ 48282821 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 791/ 9535303 |
| 405 | PLEV4 | 1 | 1247 | Level for 4th plausible value in prose scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8121/ 68106011 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11213/ 92880260 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12910/108327168 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5403/ 49730893 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 711/ 9152463 |
| 406 | PLEV5 | 1 | 1248 | Level for 5th plausible value in prose scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8163/ 70199311 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11107/ 90462767 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12970/108099642 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5395/ 51290197 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 723/ 8144878 |
| 407 | DLEV1 | 1 | 1249 | Level for 1st plausible value in document scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8609/ 72430616 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10393/ 90059288 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12602/105744642 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5783/ 50047569 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 971/ 9914678 |
| 408 | DLEV2 | 1 | 1250 | Level for 2nd plausible value in document scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8557/ 71421169 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10416/ 89360307 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12678/105449511 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5754/ 52245516 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 953/ 9720292 |
| 409 | DLEV3 | 1 | 1251 | Level for 3rd plausible value in document scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8551/ 72834320 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10486/ 88508451 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12635/105739058 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5659/ 50096904 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1027/ 11018061 |
| 410 | DLEV4 | 1 | 1252 | Level for 4th plausible value in document scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8604/ 72477237 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10468/ 86687099 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12536/105151692 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5795/ 54396492 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 955/ 9484275 |
| 411 | DLEV5 | 1 | 1253 | Level for 5th plausible value in document scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8648/ 73266611 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10311/ 85360256 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12566/108376930 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 5863/ 51822875 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 970/ 9370123 |

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION | QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS | UNWTD/WEIGHTED |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 412 | QLEV1 | 1 | 1254 | Level for 1st plausible value in quantitative scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 7953/ 64639713 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10076/ 85967449 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 13041/109484633 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 6169/ 55461279 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1119/ 12643721 |
| 413 | QLEV2 | 1 | 1255 | Level for 2nd plausible value in quantitative scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 7888/ 64781288 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10122/ 82567544 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 13061/110501707 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 6186/ 57105366 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1101/ 13240890 |
| 414 | QLEV3 | 1 | 1256 | Level for 3rd plausible value in quantitative scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 7932/ 65055722 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10185/ 84013544 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12931/109488245 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 6170/ 56960709 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1140/ 12678575 |
| 415 | QLEV4 | 1 | 1257 | Level for 4th plausible value in quantitative scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 7896/ 63518980 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10212/ 84561031 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12887/108796458 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 6233/ 58458048 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1130/ 12862278 |
| 416 | QLEV5 | 1 | 1258 | Level for 5th plausible value in quantitative scale | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 7974/ 65964889 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10048/ 80797214 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 13074/112058871 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4 | 6161/ 57302546 |
| | | | | 5 Level 5 | 1101/ 12073276 |
| 417 | XPROSE | 1 | 1259 | Prose level | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8178/ 68934363 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 11062/ 94141883 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12989/107776066 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4/5 | 6129/ 57344482 |
| | | | | NOTE: This variable corresponds to the 1st plausible value in the prose scale with levels 4 and 5 collapsed. | |
| 418 | XDOC | 1 | 1260 | Document level | |
| | | | | 1 Level 1 | 8609/ 72430616 |
| | | | | 2 Level 2 | 10393/ 90059288 |
| | | | | 3 Level 3 | 12602/105744642 |
| | | | | 4 Level 4/5 | 6754/ 59962248 |
| | | | | NOTE: This variable corresponds to the 1st plausible value in the document scale with levels 4 and 5 collapsed. | |

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

419 XQUANT 1 1261

Quantitative level

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 Level 1 | 7953/ 64639713 |
| 2 Level 2 | 10076/ 85967449 |
| 3 Level 3 | 13041/109484633 |
| 4 Level 4/5 | 7288/ 68105000 |

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the 1st plausible value in the quantitative scale with levels 4 and 5 collapsed.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| X | | X |
| X | DERIVED VARIABLES | X |
| X | | X |

420 AGEINT 1 1262

Age of Respondent (International groupings)

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Blank | 5/ 125590 |
| 1 16 - 25 | 7300/ 59525484 |
| 2 26 - 35 | 8910/ 75271015 |
| 3 36 - 45 | 8443/ 75160450 |
| 4 46 - 55 | 6438/ 61378006 |
| 5 56 - 65 | 5341/ 49220814 |
| 6 66 or Older | 1825/ 5584595 |
| 9 Not Stated | 96/ 1930840 |

421 A2RCD 1 1263

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries. Country of birth recoded to continental groupings

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 33344/240962169 |
| 1 Northern Europe | 364/ 1600801 |
| 2 Western/Eastern/ Southern Europe | 2741/ 54267266 |
| 3 North/South/Central America Caribbean | 398/ 1585172 |
| 4 Asia/Africa/Oceania | 322/ 3740306 |
| 5 Administrative difficulty | 1076/ 22481399 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 5/ 3289 |
| 9 Not Stated | 108/ 3556393 |

NOTE: Code "5" for administrative difficulty is needed for the responses coded Other(Unspecified) (Code 88) in A2.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belgium (Flanders).

422 A3RCD 1 1264

Year of immigration (Grouped)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35456/290794936 |
| 1 Prior to 1949 | 441/ 2070197 |
| 2 1950 - 1964 | 369/ 4947003 |
| 3 1965 - 1979 | 699/ 10708001 |
| 4 1980 - 1995 | 995/ 15106079 |
| 7 Citizen by birth | 189/ 813493 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 99/ 147144 |
| 9 Not Stated | 110/ 3609941 |

NOTE: If A3RCD=7 (Citizen by birth) go to A7.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Germany, Sweden.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain, Ireland.

| FIELD | ACRONYM | LEN | POSITION |
|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| 423 | A4RCD | 1 | 1265 |

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS
Total years lived in country of survey
(grouped)

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 35791/295715998 |
| 1 1-15 years | 997/ 14199188 |
| 2 16-30 years | 710/ 8596404 |
| 3 31-45 years | 430/ 4204455 |
| 4 46-89 years | 175/ 966531 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 151/ 171092 |
| 9 Not Stated | 104/ 4343126 |

NOTE: IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Switzerland,
Netherlands, Sweden.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 424 | A5RCD | 1 | 1266 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.
Before you first immigrated to country of
survey, what was the highest level of
schooling you had completed? (Grouped)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34670/290424703 |
| 1 No Schooling | 466/ 2990625 |
| 2 ISCED 0-2 | 1488/ 15888013 |
| 3 ISCED 3 | 715/ 7094776 |
| 4 ISCED 5-7 | 677/ 6385539 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 208/ 1187589 |
| 9 Not stated/ISCED 9 | 134/ 4225550 |

NOTE: A5RCD defaults to A7.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|------|
| 425 | A8RCD | 1 | 1267 |
|-----|-------|---|------|

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries
What is the highest level of schooling you
have completed? (Grouped)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank | 65/ 59506 |
| 1 No schooling/ISCED 0 | 750/ 2701002 |
| 2 ISCED 1 | 3990/ 29568643 |
| 3 ISCED 2 | 12219/ 83810650 |
| 4 ISCED 3 | 11181/114413532 |
| 5 ISCED 5 | 4280/ 35785146 |
| 6 ISCED 6/7 | 5021/ 54228779 |
| 8 DK/Refused | 511/ 6340976 |
| 9 Not stated/ISCED 9 | 341/ 1288561 |

NOTE: If A8RCD=1 or 2 (No schooling/ISCED 0 or ISCED 1)
go to A12. If A8RCD=3 (ISCED 2) go to A11.

Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

What was the main reason you stopped your schooling when you did?

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 23132/236208422 |
| 1 Still in school | 1409/ 7215474 |
| 2 Wanted to work/Learn a trade/Enough education | 4561/ 21268623 |
| 3 Had to work/Financial reasons | 3618/ 22134404 |
| 4 Family reasons | 2006/ 16854060 |
| 5 Did not like/do well in school/boredom | 1405/ 8339027 |
| 6 School not available/accessible | 244/ 1508291 |
| 7 Other reasons | 1385/ 9611896 |
| 8 Refused | 297/ 646044 |
| 9 Not stated | 301/ 4410553 |

NOTE: Family reasons (4) includes help family business, illness at home, marriage, pregnancy, etc. Other reasons (7) includes personal illness or disability, join military, don't know, no education and other specify.

For Canada, if A7=0, then A12RCD was imputed to 7 (Other reasons).

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

427 C5RCD 1 1269
 Applicable to all IALS2 countries.
 What was the highest level of schooling that your mother (female guardian) completed? (Grouped)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 1601/ 5397557 |
| 1 No schooling/ISCED 0 | 2730/ 10675557 |
| 2 ISCED 1 | 9980/ 60974009 |
| 3 ISCED 2 | 11169/ 94057699 |
| 4 ISCED 3 | 5842/ 87188598 |
| 5 ISCED 5 | 1679/ 14753286 |
| 6 ISCED 6/7 | 1364/ 20962615 |
| 8 DK/Refused/ISCED 9 | 3839/ 29445232 |
| 9 Not stated | 154/ 4742242 |

428 C11RCD 1 1270
 NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.
 What was the highest level of schooling that your father (male guardian) completed? (Grouped)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 2073/ 10471348 |
| 1 No schooling/ISCED 0 | 2748/ 9901498 |
| 2 ISCED 1 | 9061/ 59585502 |
| 3 ISCED 2 | 10073/ 88842343 |
| 4 ISCED 3 | 5622/ 70575157 |
| 5 ISCED 5 | 1689/ 13967643 |
| 6 ISCED 6/7 | 2831/ 35889897 |
| 8 DK/Refused/ISCED 9 | 4134/ 34830610 |
| 9 Not stated | 127/ 4132797 |

NOTE: Applicable to all IALS1 and IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

429 F3M1RCD 2 1271-1272

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

What were the names (Titles) of these courses
or the program associated with these courses?
Major field of study code - first course
or program mentioned.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 25901/207432989 |
| 1 Education, Recreation, Counselling Services | 1237/ 8950253 |
| 2 Fine and Applied Arts | 594/ 4396800 |
| 3 Humanities and Related Fields | 749/ 8039453 |
| 4 Social Sciences and Related Fields | 630/ 8710106 |
| 5 Commerce, Management, Business Administration | 1870/ 20961665 |
| 6 Agricultural and Biological Sciences/Technol. | 362/ 2777212 |
| 7 Engineering and Applied Sciences | 140/ 1401633 |
| 8 Engineer. and Applied Sciences. Technol/Trades | 1925/ 20569324 |
| 9 Health Professions, Sciences and Technologies | 972/ 10003108 |
| 10 Mathematics and Physical Sciences | 187/ 3596357 |
| 11 All Other (Not elsewhere classified) | 448/ 3042610 |
| 12 No Specialization | 122/ 1496288 |
| 13 No Postsecondary Qualifications | 66/ 104691 |
| 14 Upgrading | 717/ 2163641 |
| 15 Personal Development | 491/ 4008158 |
| 16 Recreational Activity | 278/ 1891582 |
| 98 Don't know/Refused | 201/ 1050396 |
| 99 Not stated | 1468/ 17600527 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

430 F3M2RCD 2 1273-1274

What were the names (Titles) of these courses
or the program associated with these courses?
Major field of study code - second course
or program mentioned.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 32234/264205836 |
| 1 Education, Recreation, Counselling Services | 545/ 2784168 |
| 2 Fine and Applied Arts | 251/ 1966242 |
| 3 Humanities and Related Fields | 241/ 3641674 |
| 4 Social Sciences and Related Fields | 296/ 4305456 |
| 5 Commerce, Management, Business Administration | 834/ 8667843 |
| 6 Agricultural and Biological Sciences/Technol. | 119/ 847359 |
| 7 Engineering and Applied Sciences | 46/ 494906 |
| 8 Engineer. and Applied Sciences. Technol/Trades | 778/ 7212676 |
| 9 Health Professions, Sciences and Technologies | 487/ 4919104 |
| 10 Mathematics and Physical Sciences | 89/ 2697013 |
| 11 All Other (Not elsewhere classified) | 145/ 1213402 |
| 12 No Specialization | 29/ 186947 |
| 13 No Postsecondary Qualifications | 13/ 8733 |
| 14 Upgrading | 117/ 395551 |
| 15 Personal Development | 330/ 3459650 |
| 16 Recreational Activity | 145/ 971112 |
| 98 Don't know/Refused | 175/ 592983 |
| 99 Not stated | 1484/ 19626141 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands,
Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

FIELD ACRONYM LEN POSITION

QUESTION AND VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

UNWTD/WEIGHTED

431 F3M3RCD 2 1275-1276

What were the names (Titles) of these courses or the program associated with these courses? Major field of study code - third course or program mentioned.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34573/284657644 |
| 1 Education, Recreation, Counselling Services | 291/ 2026426 |
| 2 Fine and Applied Arts | 87/ 733877 |
| 3 Humanities and Related Fields | 102/ 1811657 |
| 4 Social Sciences and Related Fields | 146/ 2529494 |
| 5 Commerce, Management, Business Administration | 408/ 4538351 |
| 6 Agricultural and Biological Sciences/Technol. | 57/ 702864 |
| 7 Engineering and Applied Sciences | 19/ 378835 |
| 8 Engineer. and Applied Sciences. Technol/Trades | 318/ 4210059 |
| 9 Health Professions, Sciences and Technologies | 244/ 2745683 |
| 10 Mathematics and Physical Sciences | 38/ 963768 |
| 11 All Other (Not elsewhere classified) | 76/ 697433 |
| 12 No Specialization | 21/ 155234 |
| 13 No Postsecondary Qualifications | 1/ 645 |
| 14 Upgrading | 64/ 144702 |
| 15 Personal Development | 176/ 1696704 |
| 16 Recreational Activity | 75/ 634911 |
| 98 Don't know/Refused | 162/ 633868 |
| 99 Not stated | 1500/ 18934639 |

NOTE: See appendix 1 for additional details on codes.

IALS1 applicable to: Canada, USA, Netherlands, Switzerland, Poland, Germany.

Applicable to all IALS2 countries.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X X
X COUNTRY SPECIFIC VARIABLES X
X X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

432 GBR 1 1277

British region variable

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 34547/291872491 |
| 1 England | 2472/ 31426831 |
| 2 Scotland | 704/ 3297704 |
| 3 Wales | 635/ 1599768 |
| 9 Not stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: Not applicable to IALS1 countries.

IALS2 applicable to: Great Britain.

433 RELIGION 1 1278

Religion of respondent

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Blank - Question not applicable | 38358/328196795 |
| 1 Catholic | 0/ 0 |
| 2 Protestant | 0/ 0 |
| 3 Other | 0/ 0 |
| 8 Refused | 0/ 0 |
| 9 Not stated | 0/ 0 |

NOTE: This variable will be publicly available after October, 1998.

Not applicable to IALS1 countries.

IALS2 applicable to: Northern Ireland.